

NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde: New Medicines Decisions

January 2016 to present

In Scotland, a newly licensed medicine is routinely available in a health board only after it has been:

- accepted for use in NHSScotland by the Scottish Medicines Consortium (SMC), and
- accepted for use by the health board's Area Drug and Therapeutics Committee (ADTC).

All medicines accepted by SMC are available in Scotland, but may not be considered 'routinely available' within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde (NHSGG&C) because of available services and preferences.

'Routinely available' means that a medicine can be prescribed by the appropriately qualified person within a health board.

Each health board has an ADTC. The Greater Glasgow and Clyde ADTC is responsible for advising the NHSGG&C health board on all aspects of the use of medicines.

Medicines routinely available within NHSGG&C are usually included in the GGC Formulary. The Formulary is a list of medicines for use in the health board that has been agreed by ADTC in consultation with healthcare professionals to prescribe for common medical conditions. The GGC Formulary can help improve safety as prescribers are likely to become more familiar with the medicines included and are consistent across the health board.

How does NHSGG&C decide which new medicines to make routinely available for patients?

The ADTC in NHSGG&C will consider national and local guidance before deciding whether to make a new medicine routinely available.

What national guidance does the ADTC consider?

- SMC advice: The SMC considers newly licensed medicines and advises health boards in Scotland whether they should be available. When SMC considers a new medicine for the NHS in Scotland
 - how well the medicine works,
 - which patients might benefit from it,
 - whether it is as good or better than medicines the NHS already uses to treat the medical condition, and
 - whether it is good value for money.
- In the table below, national guidance usually refers to SMC advice. Links to SMC advice for individual medicines are also included in the table.
- In some cases, other agencies may also provide guidance on how medicines should be used. For example, Healthcare Improvement Scotland issues alerts to advise if National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) Appraisals (NICE MTAs) are applicable in Scotland.

What local guidance does the ADTC consider?

- Advice from local clinical experts who would be expected to prescribe a particular medicine, where that service is available in NHSGG&C.

Why is a particular medicine not routinely available in NHSGG&C?

- This is usually because the medicine is not recommended for use in NHSScotland by the SMC.
- The medicine may not be routinely available in a health board, particularly in smaller health boards, because there is not a suitable specialist who may use the medicine.

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Enfluramine Fintepla SMC2569	For the treatment of seizures associated with Dravet syndrome as an add-on to other anti-epileptic medicines for patients 2 years of age and older.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
5-aminolaevulinic acid Ameluz® 1260/17	Treatment of superficial and / or nodular basal cell carcinoma (BCC) unsuitable for surgical treatment due to possible treatment-related morbidity and / or poor cosmetic outcome in adults.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/08/2017
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/5-aminolaevulinic_acid_Ameluz_FINAL_July_2017_for_website.pdf		
5-aminolaevulinic acid (as hydrochloride) Ameluz® 1260/17	Treatment of superficial and / or nodular basal cell carcinoma (BCC) unsuitable for surgical treatment due to possible treatment-related morbidity and / or poor cosmetic outcome in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/02/2018
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/5-aminolaevulinic_acid_Ameluz_Resubmission_FINAL_Jan_0218_for_website.pdf		
5-aminolevulinic acid Alacare® SMC2353	Single use treatment of mild actinic keratoses lesions with a maximum diameter of 1.8 cm on the face and scalp (hairless areas).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/06/2021

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
abaloparatide	Treatment of osteoporosis in postmenopausal women at increased risk of fracture.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/08/2025
Eladynos®			
SMC2764			
Abatacept	Treatment of highly active and progressive disease in adult patients with rheumatoid arthritis not previously treated with methotrexate.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2017
Orencia®			
1230/17			
Abatacept	Alone or in combination with methotrexate for the treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adult patients when the response to previous disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drug (DMARD) therapy including methotrexate has been inadequate, and for whom additional systemic therapy for psoriatic skin lesions is not required.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2017
Orencia®			
1287/17			
Abatacept, Adalimumab, Etanercept, Tocilizumab	Juvenile idiopathic arthritis - various licences with differing age limits	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/02/2016
TA373			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Abemaciclib Verzenios® SMC2494	in combination with endocrine therapy for the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, node-positive early breast cancer at high risk of recurrence. In pre- or perimenopausal women, aromatase inhibitor endocrine therapy should be combined with a luteinising hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2022
Abemaciclib Verzenios® SMC2179	Treatment of women with hormone receptor (HR) positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) negative locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer in combination with fulvestrant* as initial endocrine-based therapy or in women who have received prior endocrine therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/06/2019
Abemaciclib Verzenios® SMC2135	Treatment of women with hormone receptor (HR) positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) negative locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer in combination with an aromatase inhibitor* as initial endocrine-based therapy, or in women who have received prior endocrine therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/06/2019
Abiraterone NCMAG110	Abiraterone acetate plus prednisolone in combination with androgen deprivation therapy for the treatment for newly diagnosed low-risk metastatic hormone-sensitive prostate cancer patients who are not suitable for currently accessible on-label alternatives.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/08/2023

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Abiraterone	Abiraterone acetate plus prednisolone in combination with androgen deprivation therapy for the treatment of high-risk hormone-sensitive non-metastatic prostate cancer (off-label use)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2023
NCMAG102		21/08/2023	
Abiraterone	Proposed off-label use: High-risk hormone-sensitive non-metastatic cancer: 2 years of abiraterone with radical radiotherapy to the prostate and 3 years of androgen deprivation therapy (ADT)	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	15/08/2022
Zytiga			
NCMAG101			
Abiraterone acetate	Abiraterone acetate with prednisone or prednisolone for the treatment of newly diagnosed high risk metastatic hormone sensitive prostate cancer in adult men in combination with androgen deprivation therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/02/2020
Zytiga®			
SMC2215			
Abrocitinib	Treatment of moderate-to-severe atopic dermatitis in adults and adolescents 12 years and older who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2022
Cibinqo®			
SMC2431			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Acalabrutinib Calquence® SMC2346	0 Monotherapy or in combination with obinutuzumab for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Acalabrutinib Calquence® SMC2347	0 Monotherapy or in combination with obinutuzumab for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/06/2021
Acalabrutinib Calquence® SMC2348	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) who have received at least one prior therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Adalimumab Humira® 1209/16	0 Treatment of non-infectious intermediate, posterior and panuveitis in adult patients who have had an inadequate response to corticosteroids, in patients in need of corticosteroid-sparing, or in whom corticosteroid treatment is inappropriate.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1209_16_adalimumab_Humira/adalimumab_Humira_Non_submission			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Adalimumab Humira® 1208/16	0 Treatment of moderately active Crohn's disease in paediatric patients (from 6 years of age) who have had an inadequate response to conventional therapy including primary nutrition therapy and a corticosteroid and/or an immunomodulator, or who are intolerant to or have contraindications for such therapies http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1208_16_adalimumab_Humira/adalimumab_Humira_Non-submission	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Adalimumab Humira® 1143/16	0 Treatment of active moderate to severe hidradenitis suppurativa (HS) (acne inversa) in adult patients with an inadequate response to conventional systemic HS therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2016
Adalimumab Humira® 1243/17	0 Treatment of active moderate to severe hidradenitis suppurativa (HS) (acne inversa) in adolescents from 12 years of age with an inadequate response to conventional systemic HS therapy. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/adalimumab_Humira_Abbreviated_FINAL_May_2017_for_website.pdf	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Adalimumab Humira® 1305/18	0 Treatment of paediatric chronic non-infectious anterior uveitis in patients from 2 years of age who have had an inadequate response to or are intolerant to conventional therapy, or in whom conventional therapy is inappropriate. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/adalimumab_Humira_Non_Sub_FINAL_Dec_2017_for_website.pdf	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Adalimumab Humira® 1173/16	0 Treatment of moderate to severe chronic plaque psoriasis in adult patients who are candidates for systemic therapy. (This licence extension relates to previous SMC advice (468/08). http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1173_16_adalimumab_Humira/adalimumab_Humira	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/08/2016
Adalimumab, dexamethasone intravitreal implant MTA 460	0 Non-infectious uveitis https://www.nice.org.uk/Guidance/TA460	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Adalimumab, Etanercept, Infliximab, Abatacept NICE TA715	0 Treatment of moderate arthritis after conventional DMARDs have failed.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/12/2021

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Adalimumab, Etanercept, Ustekinumab	plaque psoriasis in children and young people 0	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
MTA 455	https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta455/resources/adalimumab-etanercept-and-ustekinumab-for-treating-plaque-psoriasis-in-children-and-young-p		
Afamelanotide	Prevention of phototoxicity in adult patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria (EPP). 0	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Scenesse®			
1251/17			
Afatinib	As monotherapy for the treatment of locally advanced or metastatic non small cell lung cancer of squamous histology progressing on or after platinum-based chemotherapy. 0	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/08/2016
Giotrif®			
1174/16	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1174_16_afatinib_Giotrif/afatinib_Giotrif		
Aflibercept	For adults for the treatment of visual impairment due to myopic choroidal neovascularisation (myopic CNV). 0	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2016
Eylea®			
1186/16	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/aflibercept_Eylea_FINAL_Sept_2016_for_website.pdf		

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Aflibercept Eylea® SMC2612	In preterm infants for the treatment of retinopathy of prematurity (ROP) with zone I (stage 1+, 2+, 3 or 3+), zone II (stage 2+ or 3+) or AP-ROP (aggressive posterior ROP) disease.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/08/2023
Albiglutide Eperzan® 1024/15	Treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus in adults to improve glycaemic control in combination with other glucose-lowering medicinal products including basal insulin, when these, together with diet and exercise, do not provide adequate glycaemic control.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/02/2016
Alectinib Alecensa® 2012	As monotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/08/2018
alectinib Alecensa® SMC2749	Monotherapy as adjuvant treatment for adult patients with Stage IB (tumours ≥ 4 cm) to IIIA (7th edition of the UICC/AJCC-staging system) anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) following complete tumour resection.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/08/2025

<https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3645/alectinib-hydrochloride-alecensa-final-july-2018-for-website.pdf>

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Alectinib hydrochloride Alecensa® 1257/17	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with anaplastic lymphoma kinase positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer previously treated with crizotinib.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2017
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1257_17_alectinib_hydrochloride_Alecensa/alectinib_hydrochloride_Alecensa_Non_Sub		
Alendronic acid Binosto® 1137/16	Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/04/2016
Alimemazine	Sedative antihistamine	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative medicine(s)	23/10/2017
Alirocumab Praluent® 1147/16	adults with primary hypercholesterolaemia (heterozygous familial and non-familial) or mixed dyslipidaemia, as an adjunct to diet in combination with a statin or statin with other lipid lowering therapies in patients unable to reach LDL-C goals with the maximum tolerated dose of a statin or, alone or in combination with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients who are statin-intolerant, or for whom a statin is contraindicated.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance 10/10/2016	12/12/2016
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1147_16_alirocumab_Praluent/alirocumab_Praluent		

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision							
Alirocumab	<p>In adults with established atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease to reduce cardiovascular risk by lowering LDL-C levels, as an adjunct to correction of other risk factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in combination with the maximum tolerated dose of a statin with or without other lipid-lowering therapies or, alone - or in combination with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients who are statin-intolerant, or for whom a statin is contraindicated. 	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/06/2019							
Praluent® SMC2201				Alpelisib	<p>In combination with fulvestrant for the treatment of postmenopausal women, and men, with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer with a PIK3CA mutation after disease progression following endocrine therapy as monotherapy.</p>	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021	Piqray® SMC2339	Alpelisib	<p>In combination with fulvestrant for the treatment of postmenopausal women, and men, with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer with a PIK3CA mutation after disease progression following endocrine-based therapy.</p>
Alpelisib	<p>In combination with fulvestrant for the treatment of postmenopausal women, and men, with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer with a PIK3CA mutation after disease progression following endocrine therapy as monotherapy.</p>	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021							
Piqray® SMC2339				Alpelisib	<p>In combination with fulvestrant for the treatment of postmenopausal women, and men, with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer with a PIK3CA mutation after disease progression following endocrine-based therapy.</p>	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2022	Piqray® SMC2481		
Alpelisib	<p>In combination with fulvestrant for the treatment of postmenopausal women, and men, with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer with a PIK3CA mutation after disease progression following endocrine-based therapy.</p>	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2022							
Piqray® SMC2481										

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Amikacin Arikayce® SMC2369	0 Treatment of non-tuberculous mycobacterial (NTM) lung infections caused by Mycobacterium avium Complex (MAC) in adults with limited treatment options who do not have cystic fibrosis.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/10/2021
Amikacin Arikayce® SMC2432	0 Treatment of non-tuberculous mycobacterial (NTM) lung infections caused by Mycobacterium avium Complex (MAC) in adults with limited treatment options who do not have cystic fibrosis.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/12/2021
amivantamab Rybrevant® SMC2768	0 In combination with carboplatin and pemetrexed for the treatment of adult patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with EGFR Exon 19 deletions or Exon 21 L858R substitution mutations after failure of prior therapy including an EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitor (TKI).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/04/2025
amivantamab Rybrevant® SMC2758	0 In combination with carboplatin and pemetrexed for the first-line treatment of adult patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) Exon20 insertion mutations.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/08/2025

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
amivantamab Rybrevant® SMC2878	In combination with carboplatin and pemetrexed for the first-line treatment of adult patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) Exon20 insertion mutations.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	16/02/2026
amivantamab Rybrevant® SMC2368	Monotherapy for treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) Exon 20 insertion mutations, whose disease has progressed on or after platinum-based chemotherapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2023
Anakinra Kineret® SMC2449	Treatment of Familial Mediterranean Fever (FMF). Kineret should be given in combination with colchicine, if appropriate.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Anakinra Kineret® SMC2104	In adults, adolescents, children and infants aged eight months and older with a body weight of 10kg or above for the treatment of Still's disease, including Systemic Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (SJIA) and Adult-Onset Still's Disease (AOSD), with active systemic features of moderate to high disease activity, or in patients with continued disease activity after treatment with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) or glucocorticoids. Anakinra can be given as monotherapy or in combination with other anti-inflammatory drugs and disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	08/10/2018
anastrozole NCMAG113	primary prevention of breast cancer in post-menopausal people at moderate or high risk	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by: 25/08/2025	28/04/2025
Andexanet alfa Ondexxya® SMC2273	For adult patients treated with a direct factor Xa (FXa) inhibitor (apixaban or rivaroxaban) when reversal of anticoagulation is needed due to life-threatening or uncontrolled bleeding.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Apalutamide Erleada® SMC2323	In adult men for the treatment of metastatic hormone-sensitive prostate cancer (mHSPC) in combination with androgen deprivation therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
Apalutamide Erleada® SMC2472	Treatment of adults with metastatic hormone-sensitive prostate cancer (mHSPC) in combination with androgen deprivation therapy (ADT).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2022
apalutamide Erleada® SMC2579	In adults for the treatment of non-metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer (nmCRPC) who are at high risk of developing metastatic disease.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/08/2023
Apalutamide Erleada® SMC2268	In adult men for the treatment of non-metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer (NM-CRPC) who are at high risk of developing metastatic disease.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/02/2020

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Apremilast Otezla® SMC2340	0 Treatment of adult patients with oral ulcers associated with Behçet's disease who are candidates for systemic therapy	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
Aprepitant Emend® 1241/17	0 As part of combination therapy, for the prevention of nausea and vomiting associated with moderately emetogenic cancer chemotherapy in infants, toddlers and children from the age of six months to less than 12 years (powder for oral suspension) and adolescents from the age of 12 years to 17 years (hard capsules). Aprepitant is given as part of combination therapy http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/aprepitant_Emend_FINAL_May_2017_Amended_060617_for_website.pdf	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/10/2017
Aprepitant Emend 1252/17	0 As part of combination therapy, for the prevention of nausea and vomiting associated with highly emetogenic cancer chemotherapy in children, toddlers and infants from the age of six months to <12 years (powder for oral suspension) and adolescents from the age of 12 years to 17 years (hard capsules). http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/aprepitant_Emend_Abbreviated_FINAL_June_2017_for_website.pdf	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/10/2017

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Arsenic trioxide Trisenox® SMC2025	In combination with all-trans-retinoic acid (ATRA [tretinoin]) for the induction of remission, and consolidation in adult patients with newly diagnosed, low-to-intermediate risk acute promyelocytic leukaemia (APL) (white blood cell count, $\leq 10 \times 10^3/\mu\text{l}$), characterised by the presence of the t(15;17) translocation and/or the presence of the Pro Myelocytic Leukaemia/Retinoic-Acid-Receptor-alpha (PML/RAR-alpha) gene.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	25/02/2019
Arsenic trioxide Trisenox® SMC2181	In combination with all-trans-retinoic acid (ATRA [tretinoin]) for the induction of remission, and consolidation in adult patients with newly diagnosed, low-to-intermediate risk acute promyelocytic leukaemia (APL) (white blood cell count $\leq 10 \times 10^3/\mu\text{l}$), characterised by the presence of the t(15;17) translocation and/or the presence of the Pro Myelocytic Leukaemia/Retinoic-Acid-Receptor-alpha (PML/RAR-alpha) gene.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/08/2019
Asciminib Scemblix® SMC2482	Treatment of adult patients with Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukaemia in chronic phase (Ph+ CML-CP), previously treated with two or more tyrosine kinase inhibitors (TKIs), and without a known T315I mutation.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2022

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Asfotase alfa Strensiq® SMC2433	0 Long-term enzyme replacement therapy in patients with paediatric-onset hypophosphatasia to treat the bone manifestations of the disease	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021
Asparaginase (Recombinant E.coli asparaginase) Spectrila® 1319/18	0 As a component of antineoplastic combination therapy for the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) in paediatric patients from birth to 18 years and adults. https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/asparaginase-spectrila-abbreviatedsubmission-131918/	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/04/2018
Ataluren Translarna® 1131/16	0 Treatment of Duchenne muscular dystrophy resulting from a nonsense mutation in the dystrophin gene, in ambulatory patients aged 5 years and older. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Briefing_Note/Briefing_Note	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/04/2016
Ataluren Translarna® SMC2327	0 Treatment of Duchenne muscular dystrophy resulting from a nonsense mutation in the dystrophin gene, in ambulatory patients aged 2 years and older.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Atezolizumab Tecentriq® SMC2279	In combination with carboplatin and etoposide, is indicated for the first-line treatment of adult patients with extensive-stage small cell lung cancer (ES-SCLC).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/12/2020
Atezolizumab Tecentriq® SMC2349	In combination with bevacizumab for the treatment of adult patients with advanced or unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) who have not received prior systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/08/2021
Atezolizumab Tecentriq® SMC2267	In combination with nab-paclitaxel is indicated for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable locally advanced or metastatic triple-negative breast cancer (TNBC) whose tumours have programmed death-ligand 1 [PD-L1] expression ≥1% and who have not received prior chemotherapy for metastatic disease.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/12/2020
atezolizumab Tecentriq® SMC2769	Monotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with advanced NSCLC who are ineligible for platinum-based therapy	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/04/2025

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Atezolizumab Tecentriq SMC2103	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma after prior platinum-containing chemotherapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/12/2018
Atezolizumab Tecentriq® SMC2379	Monotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) whose tumours have a PD-L1 expression ≥50% tumour cells (TC) or ≥10% tumour-infiltrating immune cells (IC) and who do not have epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutant or anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive NSCLC.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/12/2021
Atezolizumab Tecentriq® SMC2208	In combination with bevacizumab, paclitaxel and carboplatin, for the first-line treatment of adult patients with metastatic non-squamous non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). In patients with epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutant or anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive NSCLC, atezolizumab in combination with bevacizumab, paclitaxel and carboplatin, is indicated only after failure of appropriate targeted therapies.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Atezolizumab Tecentriq® SMC2254	0 In combination with nab-paclitaxel and carboplatin for the first-line treatment of adult patients with metastatic non-squamous non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) who do not have EGFR mutant or ALK-positive NSCLC.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2019
Atezolizumab Tecentriq® 1297/18	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma after prior platinum-containing chemotherapy or who are considered cisplatin ineligible.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/atezolizumab-tecentriq-fullsubmission-129718/		
Atezolizumab Tecentriq® SMC2492	0 as monotherapy as adjuvant treatment following complete resection for adult patients with Stage II to IIIA (7th edition of the UICC/AJCC staging system) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) whose tumours have PD-L1 expression on ≥50% of tumour cells and whose disease has not progressed following platinum-based adjuvant chemotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	15/08/2022
Atezolizumab Tecentriq® 1336/18	0 As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) after prior chemotherapy. Patients with epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) activating mutations or anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive tumour mutations should also have received targeted therapy before receiving atezolizumab.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/08/2018
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3554/atezolizumab-tecentriq-final-june-2018-for-website.pdf		

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Atidarsagene autotemcel Libmeldy® SMC2413	0 treatment of metachromatic leukodystrophy (MLD) characterized by biallelic mutations in the arylsulfatase A (ARSA) gene leading to a reduction of the ARSA enzymatic activity: - in children with late infantile or early juvenile forms, without clinical manifestations of the disease, - in children with the early juvenile form, with early clinical manifestations of the disease, who still have the ability to walk independently and before the onset of cognitive decline.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2023
Atogepant Aquipta® SMC2599	0 For the prophylaxis of migraine in adults who have at least 4 migraine days per month.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Autologous anti-CD19-transduced CD3+ cells Tecartus® SMC2351	0 Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory mantle cell lymphoma (MCL) after two or more lines of systemic therapy including a Bruton's tyrosine kinase (BTK) inhibitor.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/08/2021

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
avacopan Tavneos® SMC2578	In combination with a rituximab or cyclophosphamide regimen, for the treatment of adult patients with severe, active granulomatosis with polyangiitis (GPA) or microscopic polyangiitis (MPA).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
avalglucosidase alfa Nexviadyme® SMC2546	Long-term enzyme replacement therapy for the treatment of patients with Pompe disease (acid α -glucosidase deficiency)	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/08/2023
Avapritinib Ayvakyt® SMC2424	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic gastrointestinal stromal tumours (GIST) harbouring the platelet-derived growth factor receptor alpha (PDGFRA) D842V mutation.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/10/2021
Avatrombopag Doptelet® SMC2296	Treatment of severe thrombocytopenia in adult patients with chronic liver disease who are scheduled to undergo an invasive procedure.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/12/2020

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Avatrombopag Doptelet® SMC2345	Treatment of primary chronic immune thrombocytopenia (ITP) in adult patients who are refractory to other treatments (e.g. corticosteroids or immunoglobulins).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/08/2021
Avelumab Bavencio® SMC2359	Monotherapy for the first-line maintenance treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma who are progression-free following platinum-based chemotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/08/2021
Avelumab Bavencio® 1315/18	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic Merkel cell carcinoma (mMCC).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/06/2018
Avelumab Bavencio® SMC2248	in combination with axitinib for the first-line treatment of adult patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/10/2020

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Aviptadil with Phentolamine Invicorp® 1284/17	For the symptomatic treatment of erectile dysfunction in adult males due to neurogenic, vasculogenic, psychogenic, or mixed aetiology.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2017
Axicabtagene ciloleucel Yescarta® SMC2114	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B cell lymphoma (DLBCL) and primary mediastinal large B cell lymphoma (PMBCL), after two or more lines of systemic therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	25/02/2019
axicabtagene ciloleucel Yescarta® SMC2646	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory follicular lymphoma (FL) after three or more lines of systemic therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/02/2024
axicabtagene ciloleucel Yescarta® SMC2628	Treatment of adult patients with diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) and high-grade B-cell lymphoma (HGBL) that relapses within 12 months from completion of, or is refractory to, first-line chemoimmunotherapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/04/2024

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Axicabtagene ciloleucel Yescarta® SMC2189	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B cell lymphoma (DLBCL) and primary mediastinal large B cell lymphoma (PMBCL), after two or more lines of systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2019
azacitidine Onureg® SMC2533	Maintenance therapy in adult patients with acute myeloid leukaemia who achieved complete remission or complete remission with incomplete blood count recovery following induction therapy with or without consolidation treatment and who are not candidates for, including those who choose not to proceed to, haematopoietic stem cell transplantation.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/08/2023
Azacitidine Vidaza® 1175/16	Treatment of adult patients aged 65 years or older who are not eligible for haematopoietic stem cell transplantation (HSCT) with acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) with >30% marrow blasts according to the World Health Organisation (WHO) classification. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1175_16_azacitidine_Vidaza/azacitidine_Vidaza	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/08/2016
baricitinib Olumiant® SMC2572	For the treatment of severe alopecia areata in adult patients.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/08/2023

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Baricitinib Olumiant® 1265/17	0 Treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis (RA) in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs). Baricitinib may be used as monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/baricitinib_Olumiant_FINAL_August_2017_Amended_03.09.16_for_website.pdf	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by: 16/04/2017	23/10/2017
Baricitinib Olumiant® 1265/17	0 Treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis (RA) in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs). Baricitinib may be used as monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/baricitinib_Olumiant_FINAL_August_2017_Amended_03.09.16_for_website.pdf	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/02/2018
Baricitinib Olumiant® SMC2337	0 Treatment of moderate to severe atopic dermatitis in adult patients who are candidates for systemic therapy	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/06/2021
Beclometasone, Formoterol and Glycopyrronium Trimbow® SMC2334	0 maintenance treatment of asthma, in adults not adequately controlled with a maintenance combination of a long-acting beta2-agonist and high dose of inhaled corticosteroid, and who experienced one or more asthma exacerbations in the previous year	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Beclomethasone, formoterol, glycopyrronium Trimbow® 1274/17	Maintenance treatment in adult patients with moderate to severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) who are not adequately treated by a combination of an inhaled corticosteroid and a long-acting beta2-agonist.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/beclometasone_Trimbow_Abbreviated_FINAL_Sept_2107_for_website.pdf		
Beclomethasone/ Formoterol/ Glycopyrronium Trimbow® SMC2335	Maintenance treatment of asthma, in adults not adequately controlled with a maintenance combination of a long-acting beta2-agonist and medium dose of inhaled corticosteroid, and who experienced one or more asthma exacerbations in the previous year.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
belantamab mafodotin Blenrep SMC2747	in combination with pomalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least one prior therapy including lenalidomide.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	06/10/2025
belantamab mafodotin Blenrep® SMC2597	Monotherapy for the treatment of multiple myeloma in adult patients, who have received at least four prior therapies and whose disease is refractory to at least one proteasome inhibitor, one immunomodulatory agent, and an anti-CD38 monoclonal antibody, and who have demonstrated disease progression on the last therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/02/2024

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Belimumab Benlysta® SMC2477	Add-on therapy in patients aged 5 years and older with active, autoantibody-positive systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) with a high degree of disease activity (e.g., positive anti-dsDNA and low complement) despite standard therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
Belimumab injection in pre-filled pen SMC2483	In combination with background immunosuppressive therapies for the treatment of adult patients with active lupus nephritis.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Belimumab Benlysta® 775/12	Add-on therapy in adult patients with active, autoantibody-positive systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) with a high degree of disease activity (e.g. positive anti-dsDNA and low complement) despite standard therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/06/2017
Belimumab Benlysta® SMC2530	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/belimumab_Benlysta_Resub_FINAL_April_2017_for_website.pdf Add-on therapy in adult patients with active, autoantibody-positive systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) with a high degree of disease activity (e.g. positive anti-dsDNA and low complement) despite standard therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
belumosudil Rezero® SMC2583	Treatment of patients aged 12 years and older with chronic graft-versus-host disease (chronic GvHD) who have received at least two prior lines of systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/08/2023
belzutifan Welireg® SMC2864	Treatment of adult patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC) whose disease has progressed on or after treatment with a programmed death receptor-1 (PD-1) / programmed death ligand (PD-L1) inhibitor and a vascular endothelial growth factor tyrosine kinase inhibitor (VEGF-TKI).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	06/10/2025
Belzutifan Welireg® SMC2587	Treatment of adult patients with von Hippel-Lindau (VHL) disease who require therapy for VHL associated renal cell carcinoma (RCC), central nervous system (CNS) hemangioblastomas, or pancreatic neuroendocrine tumours (pNET), and for whom localised procedures are unsuitable or undesirable.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
bempedoic acid Nilemdo® SMC2740	in adults with established or at high risk for atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease to reduce cardiovascular risk by lowering LDL-C levels, as an adjunct to correction of other risk factors: - in patients on a maximum tolerated dose of a statin with or without ezetimibe or, - alone or in combination with ezetimibe in patients who are statin-intolerant, or for whom a statin is contraindicated	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	16/06/2025
Bempedoic acid Nilemdo® SMC2292	in adults with primary hypercholesterolaemia (heterozygous familial and non-familial) or mixed dyslipidaemia, as an adjunct to diet: - In combination with a statin, or a statin with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients unable to reach LDL-C goals with the maximum tolerated dose of a statin or - Alone or in combination with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients who are statin-intolerant, or for whom a statin is contra-indicated.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	14/12/2020
Bempedoic acid Nilemdo® SMC2363	Adults with primary hypercholesterolaemia (heterozygous familial and non-familial) or mixed dyslipidaemia, as an adjunct to diet: - In combination with a statin, or a statin with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients unable to reach low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C) goals with the maximum tolerated dose of a statin or -Alone or in combination with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients who are statin-intolerant, or for whom a statin is contra-indicated.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
bempedoic acid , ezetimibe Nustendi® SMC2741	Treatment of adults with established or at high risk for atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease to reduce cardiovascular risk by lowering LDL-C levels, as an adjunct to correction of other risk factors: - in patients on a maximum tolerated dose of a statin and not adequately controlled with additional ezetimibe treatment or, - in patients who are either statin-intolerant, or for whom a statin is contraindicated, and not adequately controlled with ezetimibe treatment or, - in patients already being treated with the combination of bempedoic acid and ezetimibe as separate tablets.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	16/06/2025
Bempedoic acid with Ezetimibe Nustendi® SMC2406	Treatment of adults with primary hypercholesterolaemia (heterozygous familial and non-familial) or mixed dyslipidaemia, as an adjunct to diet: - in combination with a statin in patients unable to reach LDL-C goals with the maximum tolerated dose of a statin in addition to ezetimibe, - alone in patients who are either statin-intolerant or for whom a statin is contraindicated, and are unable to reach LDL-C goals with ezetimibe alone - in patients already being treated with the combination of bempedoic acid and ezetimibe as separate tablets with or without statin.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Benralizumab Fasenra® SMC2155	As an add-on maintenance treatment in adult patients with severe eosinophilic asthma inadequately controlled despite high-dose inhaled corticosteroids plus long-acting β -agonists.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/06/2019
Berotrastat Orladeyo® SMC2405	Routine prevention of recurrent attacks of hereditary angioedema (HAE) in adult and adolescent patients aged 12 years and older.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2022
Bevacizumab Avastin® 1135/16	In combination with paclitaxel and cisplatin or, alternatively, paclitaxel and topotecan in patients who cannot receive platinum therapy, for the treatment of adult patients with persistent, recurrent, or metastatic carcinoma of the cervix.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2016
Bevacizumab Avastin® 1275/17	In combination with carboplatin and paclitaxel for the treatment of adult patients with first recurrence of platinum-sensitive epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube or primary peritoneal cancer who have not received prior therapy with bevacizumab or other VEGF inhibitors or VEGF receptor-targeted agents.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/10/2017

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/bevacizumab_Avastin_Non_Sub_FINAL_August_2017_for_website.pdf

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Bevacizumab Avastin® 1190/16	In combination with erlotinib for first-line treatment of adult patients with unresectable advanced, metastatic or recurrent non-squamous non-small cell lung cancer with Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor (EGFR) activating mutations.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/bevacizumab_Avastin_Non_Sub_FINAL_August_2016_for_website.pdf		
bevacizumab gamma Lytenava SMC2744	In adults for treatment of neovascular (wet) age- related macular degeneration (nAMD)	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative medicine(s)	18/08/2025
Bevacizumab in combination with fluoropyrimidine-based chemotherapy NCMAG124	Second-line treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer in combination with fluoropyrimidine-based chemotherapy	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	08/12/2025

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Bevacizumab in combination with fluoropyrimidine-based chemotherapy NCMAG 123	Bevacizumab in combination with fluoropyrimidine-based chemotherapy for the first line treatment of adult patients with metastatic carcinoma of the colon or rectum. On-label use and off-patent medicine.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	08/12/2025
Bezlotoxumab Zinplava® 1293/17	Prevention of recurrence of Clostridium difficile infection (CDI) in adults at high risk for recurrence of CDI.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2017
Bictegravir, Emtricitabine, Tenofovir Biktarvy® SMC2093	Treatment of adults infected with human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV-1) without present or past evidence of viral resistance to the integrase inhibitor class, emtricitabine or tenofovir.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	08/10/2018

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
bictegravir, emtricitabine, tenofovir alafenamide Biktarvy® SMC2760	0 treatment of human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1) infection in paediatric patients at least 2 years of age and weighing at least 14 kg to less than 25 kg without present or past evidence of viral resistance to the integrase inhibitor class, emtricitabine or tenofovir.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/02/2025
bimekizumab Bimzelx® SMC2605	0 Alone or in combination with methotrexate, for the treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adults who have had an inadequate response or who have been intolerant to one or more disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs (DMARDs).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Bimekizumab Bimzelx® SMC2410	0 Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults who are candidates for systemic therapy	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/12/2021

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
bimekizumab Bimzelx® SMC2616	axial spondyloarthritis 0 •For the treatment of adults with active non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis with objective signs of inflammation as indicated by elevated C-reactive protein (CRP) and/or magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) who have responded inadequately or are intolerant to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). •For the treatment of adults with active ankylosing spondylitis who have responded inadequately or are intolerant to conventional therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
bimekizumab Bimzelx® SMC2698	Treatment of active moderate to severe 0 hidradenitis suppurativa (HS) (acne inversa) in adults with an inadequate response to conventional systemic HS therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/04/2025
Biologic agents (see below) MTA 375	0 Rheumatoid arthritis (medicines are adalimumab, etanercept, infliximab, certolizumab, golimumab, abatacept, tocilizumab) https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta375	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/04/2016

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Biologic agents (See below)	Ankylosing spondylitis and axial spondyloarthritis (non-radiographic) : medicines are adalimumab, certolizumab, etanercept, infliximab, golimumab	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/04/2016
MTA 383	https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta383		
birch bark extract	treatment of partial thickness wounds associated with dystrophic and junctional epidermolysis bullosa (EB) in patients 6 months and older	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2024
Filsuvez®			
SMC2651			
bismuth, metronidazole, tetracycline	In combination with omeprazole, for the eradication of Helicobacter pylori and prevention of relapse of peptic ulcers in patients with active or a history of H. pylori associated ulcers.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2024
Pylera®			
SMC2701			
Blinatumomab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adults with Philadelphia chromosome negative, CD19 positive, B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) in first or second complete remission with minimal residual disease (MRD) greater than or equal to 0.1%.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	06/07/2020
Blinicyto®			
SMC2234			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
blinatumomab Blincyto® SMC2808	Treatment of adult patients with Philadelphia chromosome negative CD19-positive B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) in the consolidation phase.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	08/12/2025
Blinatumomab Blincyto® 1145/16	The treatment of adults with Philadelphia chromosome negative relapsed or refractory B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2016
Blinatumomab Blincyto® SMC2468	Monotherapy for the treatment of adults with CD19 positive relapsed or refractory B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL). Patients with Philadelphia chromosome positive B-precursor ALL should have failed treatment with at least 2 tyrosine kinase inhibitors (TKIs) and have no alternative treatment options.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Blinatumomab Blincyto® SMC2148	As monotherapy for the treatment of paediatric patients aged 1 year or older with Philadelphia chromosome negative CD19 positive B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia which is refractory or in relapse after receiving at least two prior therapies or in relapse after receiving prior allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Bosutinib Bosulif® 2109	Treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed chronic phase Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukaemia.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/bosutinib-bosulif-non-submission-smc2109/		
Botulinum toxin A Botox® 692/11	Prophylaxis of headaches in adults with chronic migraine (headaches on at least 15 days per month of which at least 8 days are with migraine).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMCAdvice/Advice/692_11_botulinum_toxin_type_a_BOTOX/botulinum_toxin_A_Botox_2nd_Resub		
Brentuximab Adcetris® SMC2098	Treatment of adult patients with CD30+ cutaneous T-cell lymphoma after at least one prior systemic therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/brentuximab-vedotin-adcetris-non-submission-smc2098/		
Brentuximab Adcetris® SMC2310	In combination with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and prednisone (CHP) for adult patients with previously untreated systemic anaplastic large cell lymphoma (sALCL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
brentuximab vedotin Adcetris® SMC2762	Adult patients with previously untreated CD30+ Stage III or IV Hodgkin lymphoma (HL) in combination with doxorubicin, vinblastine and dacarbazine (AVD).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	06/10/2025
Brentuximab Vedotin Adcetris® SMC2229	Treatment of adult patients with CD30+ cutaneous T-cell lymphoma (CTCL) after at least one prior systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/02/2020
Brentuximab vedotin Adcetris ® SMC2025	Treatment of adult patients with CD30+ Hodgkin lymphoma at increased risk of relapse or progression following autologous stem cell transplant.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/06/2018
Brentuximab vedotin Adcetris® SMC2202	Treatment of adult patients with previously untreated CD30+ Stage IV Hodgkin lymphoma in combination with doxorubicin, vinblastine and dacarbazine.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/06/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Brexucabtagene autoleucel Tecartus® SMC2548	Treatment of adult patients 26 years of age and above with relapsed or refractory B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/02/2024
Brigatinib Alunbrig® SMC2147	as monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) previously treated with crizotinib	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/06/2019
Brigatinib Alunbrig® SMC2314	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) previously not treated with an ALK inhibitor.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Brivaracetam Briviact® 1160/16	Adjunctive therapy in the treatment of partial-onset seizures with or without secondary generalisation in adult and adolescent patients from 16 years of age with epilepsy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1160_16_brivaracetam_Briviact/brivaracetam_Briviact

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Brivaracetam Briviact® SMC2113	Adjunctive therapy in the treatment of partial-onset seizures with or without secondary generalisation in children from 4 years to ≤15 years of age with epilepsy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
Brodalumab Kyntheum® 1283/17	Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adult patients who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance 31/12/2018	09/12/2019
Brodalumab Kyntheum® 1283/17	for the treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adult patients who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2017
Brolucizumab Beovu® SMC2272	In adults for the treatment of neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration (AMD).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Brolucizumab	In adults for the treatment of visual impairment due to diabetic macular oedema.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2022
Beovu®			
SMC2508		12/12/2022	
Budesonide	In adults for induction of remission in patients with mild to moderate active ulcerative colitis (UC) where aminosalicylate (5-ASA) treatment is not sufficient.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2016
Cortiment®			
1093/15			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/budesonide_Cortiment_Resub_FINAL_Sept_2016_for_website.pdf		
Budesonide	Treatment of active ulcerative colitis that is limited to the rectum and the sigmoid colon.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Budenofalk®			
409/07			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/409_07_budesonide_Budenofalk_Abb_Sept07.pdf		
Budesonide	Induction of remission in patients with active microscopic colitis	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/02/2022
Cortiment®			
SMC 2448			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Budesonide Jorveza® SMC2158	Treatment of eosinophilic oesophagitis (EoE) in adults (older than 18 years of age).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/10/2020
Budesonide/Formoterol Symbicort® 1198/16	Treatment of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) with forced expiratory volume in 1 second (FEV1) 50% to 70% predicted normal (post bronchodilator) and an exacerbation history despite regular bronchodilator therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
budesonide/formoterol Symbicort® Turbohaler® SMC2622	As reliever therapy for adults and adolescents (12 years and older) with mild asthma.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/06/2024
Budesonide/formoterol Symbicort® SMART® 1244/17	The regular treatment of asthma where use of a combination (inhaled corticosteroid and a long-acting β2 adrenoceptor agonist is appropriate: patients not adequately controlled with inhaled corticosteroids and as needed short-acting β2 adrenoceptor agonists, or patients already adequately controlled on both inhaled corticosteroids and long-acting β2 adrenoceptor agonists	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/budesonide_formoterol_Symbicort_Non_Sub_FINAL_Sept_2016_for_website.pdf

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/budesonide-formoterol_Symbicort_SMART_Abb_FINAL_May_2017_for_website.pdf

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Bulevirtide Hepcludex® SMC2520	Treatment of chronic hepatitis delta virus (HDV) infection in plasma (or serum) HDV-RNA positive adult patients with compensated liver disease	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2023
Buprenorphine Espranor® 1245/17	Substitution treatment for opioid drug dependence, within a framework of medical, social and psychological treatment. Treatment with buprenorphine oral lyophilisate is intended for use in adults and adolescents aged 15 years or over who have agreed to be treated for addiction.	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative medicine(s)	19/06/2017
Buprenorphine Butec® 1213/17	In adults, for the treatment of chronic non-malignant pain of moderate intensity when an opioid is necessary for obtaining adequate analgesia.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
Buprenorphine Buvidal® SMC2169	Treatment of opioid dependence within a framework of medical, social and psychological treatment. Treatment is intended for use in adults and adolescents aged 16 years or over.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/08/2019

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/buprenorphine_oral_lyophilisate_Espranor_Abb_FINAL_May_2017_amended_050617_for_websi

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1213_17_buprenorphine_transdermal_patch_Butec/buprenorphine_transdermal_patch

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Buprenorphine Sixmo® SMC2372	0 for substitution treatment for opioid dependence in clinically stable adult patients who require no more than 8 mg/day of sublingual buprenorphine, within a framework of medical, social and psychological treatment.	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative medicine(s)	13/12/2021
Buprenorphine with Naloxone Suboxone® SMC2316	0 Substitution treatment for opioid drug dependence, within a framework of medical, social and psychological treatment. The intention of the naloxone component is to deter intravenous misuse. Buprenorphine/naloxone is indicated in adults and adolescents over 15 years of age who have agreed to be treated for addiction.	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative medicine(s)	19/04/2021
Buprenorphine with Naloxone Suboxone®	0 Substitution treatment for opioid drug dependence	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative medicine(s)	11/12/2017
Buprenorphine with Naloxone Zubsolv® SMC2123	0 Substitution treatment for opioid drug dependence, within a framework of medical, social and psychological treatment. Treatment is intended for use in adults and adolescents over 15 years of age who have agreed to be treated for addiction.	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative medicine(s)	12/12/2022

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
burosumab Crysvita® SMC2588	0 Treatment of X-linked hypophosphataemia in children and adolescents aged 1 to 17 years with radiographic evidence of bone disease.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/02/2024
Burosumab Crysvita® SMC2514	0 X-linked hypophosphataemia	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2023
Cabazitaxel Jevtana® 735/11	0 In combination with prednisone or prednisolone is indicated for the treatment of adult patients with hormone refractory metastatic prostate cancer previously treated with a docetaxel-containing regimen.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2016
Cabazitaxel Jevtana® 735/11	0 In combination with prednisone or prednisolone, is indicated for the treatment of patients with hormone refractory metastatic prostate cancer previously treated with a docetaxel-containing regimen.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/735_11_cabazitaxel_Jevtana/cabazitaxel_Jevtana_2nd_Resub

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
cabotegravir Apretude® SMC2718	injection: in combination with safer sex practices for pre-exposure prophylaxis (PrEP) to reduce the risk of sexually acquired HIV-1 infection in high-risk adults and adolescents, weighing at least 35 kg. tablets: in combination with safer sex practices for short term pre-exposure prophylaxis (PrEP) to reduce the risk of sexually acquired HIV-1 infection in high-risk adults and adolescents, weighing at least 35 kg. Cabotegravir tablets may be used as: - oral lead-in to assess tolerability of cabotegravir prior to administration of long acting cabotegravir injection. - oral PrEP for individuals who will miss planned dosing with cabotegravir injection.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	17/02/2025
Cabotegravir Vocabria® SMC2376	In combination with rilpivirine prolonged-release injection, for the treatment of Human Immunodeficiency Virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection in adults who are virologically suppressed (HIV-1 RNA <50 copies/mL) on a stable antiretroviral regimen without present or past evidence of viral resistance to, and no prior virological failure with agents of the NNRTI and INI class.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022
cabozantinib Cabometyx® SMC2590	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic differentiated thyroid carcinoma (DTC), refractory or not eligible to radioactive iodine (RAI) who have progressed during or after prior systemic therapy	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/02/2024

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Cabozantinib Cabometyx® SMC2160	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma in adults who have previously been treated with sorafenib.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	25/02/2019
Cabozantinib Cabometyx® SMC2095	0 Advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC) in treatment-naïve adults with intermediate or poor risk.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/10/2018
Cabozantinib Cabometyx® SMC2386	0 In combination with nivolumab for the first-line treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/10/2021
Cabozantinib Cabometyx® SMC2136	0 Advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC) in treatment-naïve adults with intermediate or poor risk.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	25/02/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Cabozantinib Cabometyx® 1234/17	For the treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC) in adults following prior vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-targeted therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2017
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/cabozantinib_Cabometyx_FINAL_May_2017_for_website.pdf		
Calcipotriol, betamethasone Enstilar® 1182/16	Topical treatment of psoriasis vulgaris in adults	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2016
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/calcipotriol_betamethasone_Enstilar_Abb_FINAL_August_2016_for_website.pdf		
Camellia sinensis (green tea) leaf Catephen® 1133/16	Cutaneous treatment of external genital and perianal warts (condylomata acuminata) in immunocompetent patients from the age of 18 years.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/04/2016
	http://http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Briefing_Note/Briefing_Note		
Canagliflozin, dapagliflozin, empagliflozin MTA 390	as monotherapy for type 2 diabetes in adults for whom use of metformin is contraindicated or not tolerated and when diet and exercise alone do not provide adequate glycaemic control	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016
	https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta390		

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Canakinumab	Treatment of the following autoinflammatory periodic fever syndromes in adults, adolescents and children aged 2 years and older:	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/08/2017
Ilaris®	- tumour necrosis factor receptor associated periodic syndrome		
1268/17	- hyperimmunoglobulin D syndrome / mevalonate kinase deficiency - Familial Mediterranean Fever		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/canakinumab_Ilaris_Non_Sub_FINAL_July_2017_for_website.pdf		
Canakinumab	Treatment of active Still's disease including Adult-Onset Still's Disease who have responded inadequately to previous therapy with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) and systemic corticosteroids. Ilaris can be given as monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Ilaris®			
1210/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1210_16_canakinumab_Ilaris/canakinumab_Ilaris_non_submission		
Cannabidiol	For use as adjunctive therapy of seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome, in conjunction with clobazam, for patients 2 years of age and older.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Epidyolex®			
SMC2263		30/04/2021	
Cannabidiol	For use as adjunctive therapy of seizures associated with Dravet syndrome, in conjunction with clobazam, for patients 2 years of age and older.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Epidyolex®			
SMC2262		30/04/2021	

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Cannabidiol Epidyolex® SMC2402	Use as adjunctive therapy of seizures associated with tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC) for patients 2 years of age and older.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/02/2022
capivasertib Truqap SMC2823	in combination with fulvestrant for the treatment of adult patients with hormone receptor (HR) positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) negative (defined as IHC 0 or 1+, or IHC 2+/ISH-) locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer with one or more PIK3CA/AKT1/PTEN-alterations following recurrence or progression on or after an endocrine-based regimen.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	06/10/2025
Caplacizumab Cabliivi® SMC2266	Treatment of adults experiencing an episode of acquired thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (aTTP), in conjunction with plasma exchange and immunosuppression.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Capsaicin Qutenza® 1140/16	Treatment of peripheral neuropathic pain in diabetic adults either alone or in combination with other medicinal products for pain.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/04/2016

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Carbetocin	For the prevention of uterine atony following delivery of the infant by Caesarean section under epidural or spinal anaesthesia	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Pabal®			
309/06			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/carbetocin_Pabal_FINAL_Dec_2017_for_website.pdf		
Carfilzomib	Carfilzomib once-weekly regimen in combination with dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least one prior therapy (off-label use)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2023
NCMAG104			
Carfilzomib	In combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least one prior therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
Kyprolis®			
1171/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/carfilzomib_Kyprolis_FINAL_August_2016_revised_080916_for_website.pdf		
Carfilzomib	In combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least one prior therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2017
Kyprolis®			
1171/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1171_16_carfilzomib_Kyprolis/carfilzomib_Kyprolis_Resub		

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Carfilzomib Kyprolis® 1242/17	In combination with dexamethasone alone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least one prior therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/08/2017
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/carfilzomib_Kyprolis_FINAL_July_2017_for_website.pdf		
Carfilzomib Kyprolis® SMC2290	in combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least one prior therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/10/2020
Carfilzomib Kyprolis® SMC2484	In combination with daratumumab and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least one prior therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Cariprazine Reagila® SMC2137	Treatment of schizophrenia in adult patients.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/06/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Casirivimab, Imdevimab Ronapreve® SMC2553	Treatment of acute COVID-19 infection	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2023
Ceftaroline fosamil Zinforo® 1306/18	0 treatment of: - complicated skin and soft tissue infections in children from the age of 2 months - community-acquired pneumonia in children from the age of 2 months http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/ceftaroline_fosamil_Zinforo_Non_Sub_FINAL_Dec_2017_for_website.pdf	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Ceftazadime with Avibactam Zavicefta 1307/18	0 Treatment of the following infections in adults: 1) complicated intra-abdominal Infection (cIAI); 2) complicated urinary tract infection (cUTI), including pyelonephritis; 3) hospital-acquired pneumonia (HAP), including ventilator-associated pneumonia (VAP); 4) infections due to aerobic Gram-negative organisms in adult patients with limited treatment options http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/ceftazidime_avibactam_Zavicefta_Non_Sub_FINAL_Dec_2017_for_website.pdf	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Ceftolozane with Tazobactam Zerbaxa® 1146/16	0 Treatment of the following infections in adults: - Complicated intra-abdominal infections - Acute pyelonephritis - Complicated urinary tract infections	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ceftolozane/Tazobactam Zerbaxa® SMC2256	In adults for the treatment of hospital acquired pneumonia, including ventilator-associated pneumonia.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2019
Cefuroxime Aprokam® 932/13	Antibiotic prophylaxis of postoperative endophthalmitis after cataract surgery.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2016
http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMCAdvice/Advice/932_13_cefuroxime_sodium_Aprokam/cefuroxime_Aprokam_Abbreviated			
Cemiplimab Libtayo SMC 2724	In combination with platinum-based chemotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) expressing PD-L1 (in ≥ 1% of tumour cells), with no EGFR, ALK or ROS1 aberrations, who have: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •locally advanced NSCLC who are not candidates for definitive chemoradiation, or •metastatic NSCLC. 	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2024
Cemiplimab Libtayo® SMC2216	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic or locally advanced cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma (CSCC) who are not candidates for curative surgery or curative radiation.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/02/2020

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
cemiplimab Libtayo® SMC2719	0 monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with recurrent or metastatic cervical cancer and disease progression on or after platinum-based chemotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/04/2025
Cemiplimab Libtayo® SMC2489	0 As monotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) expressing PD-L1 (in ≥50% tumour cells), with no EGFR, ALK or ROS1 aberrations, who have: - locally advanced NSCLC who are not candidates for definitive chemoradiation, or - metastatic NSCLC	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
cemiplimab Libtayo® SMC2584	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic or locally advanced cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma (CSCC) who are not candidates for curative surgery or curative radiation.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Cenegermin Oxervate® SMC2124	0 Treatment of moderate (persistent epithelial defect) or severe (corneal ulcer) neurotrophic keratitis in adults.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/10/2018

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Cenobamate Ontozry® SMC2408	0 Adjunctive treatment of focal-onset seizures with or without secondary generalisation in adult patients with epilepsy who have not been adequately controlled despite treatment with at least 2 anti-epileptic medicinal products.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/02/2022
Ceritinib Zykadia ® 1333/18	0 As monotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer. https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/ceritinib-zykadia-nonsub-133318/	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Certolizumab and Secukinumab TA445	0 Active psoriatic arthritis after inadequate response to DMARDs https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta445	Routinely available in line with national guidance	28/08/2017
Certolizumab Pegol Cimzia® SMC2132	0 Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults who are candidates for systemic therapy	Routinely available in line with national guidance 01/11/2019	09/12/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Certolizumab pegol Cimzia® 1155/16	0 Treatment of severe, active and progressive RA in adults not previously treated with MTX or other DMARDs.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Chenodeoxycholic acid Chenodeoxycholic acid Leadiant® SMC2190	0 Treatment of inborn errors of primary bile acid synthesis due to sterol 27 hydroxylase deficiency (presenting as cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis) in infants, children and adolescents aged 1 month to 18 years and adults.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/06/2019
Chlormethine hydrochloride Ledaga® SMC2318	0 for the topical treatment of mycosis fungoides-type cutaneous Tcell lymphoma (MF-type CTCL) in adult patients	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/06/2021
Chloroprocaine hydrochloride Ampres® SMC2373	0 Spinal anaesthesia in adults where the planned surgical procedure should not exceed 40 minutes.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/10/2021

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ciclosporin Verkazia® SMC2111	Treatment of severe vernal keratoconjunctivitis (VKC) in children from 4 years of age and adolescents.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
ciclosporin Cequa® SMC2739	Treatment of moderate-to-severe Dry Eye Disease (keratoconjunctivitis sicca) in adult patients who have not responded adequately to artificial tears.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/02/2025
Cinacalcet Mimpara® SMC2275	Secondary hyperparathyroidism (HPT): - Treatment of secondary HPT in adult patients with end-stage renal disease (ESRD) on maintenance dialysis therapy. - Treatment of secondary HPT in children aged 3 years and older with ESRD on maintenance dialysis therapy in whom secondary HPT is not adequately controlled with standard of care therapy Parathyroid carcinoma and primary HPT in adults - Reduction of hypercalcaemia in adult patients with: - parathyroid carcinoma. - primary HPT for whom parathyroidectomy would be indicated on the basis of serum calcium levels, but in whom parathyroidectomy is not clinically appropriate or is contraindicated	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	06/07/2020

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
cipaglucosidase alfa Pombiliti® SMC2606	Long-term enzyme replacement therapy used in combination with the enzyme stabiliser miglustat for the treatment of adults with late-onset Pompe disease (acid α-glucosidase [GAA] deficiency).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2023
Ciprofloxacin Cetraxal® 1320/18	Treatment of acute otitis externa in adults and children older than 1 year with an intact tympanic membrane, caused by ciprofloxacin susceptible microorganisms.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/04/2018
Ciprofloxacin with Dexamethasone Cilodex® 1256/17	Treatment of the following infections in adults and children: - Acute otitis media in patients with tympanostomy tubes (AOMT) - Acute otitis externa	Routinely available in line with national guidance	28/08/2017
Cladribine Mavenclad® 1300/18	Treatment of adult patients with highly active relapsing multiple sclerosis (MS) as defined by clinical or imaging features.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/02/2018

<https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/ciprofloxacin-hydrochloride-cetraxal-abbreviatedsubmission-132018/>

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/ciprofloxacin-dexamethasone_Cilodex_Abbreviated_FINAL_June_2017_for_website.pdf

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/cladribine_Mavenclad_FINAL_Jan_2018_Amended_07.02.18_for_website.pdf

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
cladribine Mavenclad® SMC2751	Treatment of adult patients with relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (RMS) with active disease as defined by clinical or imaging features. 0	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	16/06/2025
clascoterone Winlevi® SMC2894	Topical treatment of acne vulgaris in patients 12 years of age and older. 0	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	16/02/2026
clostridium botulinum neurotoxin type A Xeomin® SMC2680	Focal spasticity of the lower limb affecting the ankle joint 0	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/06/2024
Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin type A Xeomin® SMC2212	Symptomatic treatment of chronic sialorrhoea due to neurological disorders in adults. 0	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Clostridium botulinum type A toxin	Symptomatic treatment of focal spasticity of lower limbs in adults affecting the ankle joint due to stroke or traumatic brain injury.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Dysport®			
1321/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/clostridium-botulinum-type-a-toxin-haemagglutinin-complex-300-and-500-units-dysport-no		
Cobimetinib	In combination with vemurafenib for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic melanoma with a BRAF V600 mutation.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
Cotellic®			
1191/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/cobimetinib_Cotellic_Non_Sub_FINAL_August_2016_for_website.pdf		
Co-careldopa	Treatment of advanced levodopa-responsive Parkinson's disease with severe motor fluctuations and hyper-/dyskinesia when available combinations of Parkinson medicinal products have not given satisfactory results.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2016
Duodopa®			
316/06			
Collagenase clostridium histolyticum	Dupuytren's contracture	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Xiapex®			
MTA 459			
	https://www.nice.org.uk/Guidance/TA459		

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Conestat Alfa Ruconest® 745/11	For treatment of acute angioedema attacks in adults and adolescents with hereditary angioedema (HAE) due to C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/08/2018
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3647/conestat-alfa-ruconest-final-20180808-for-website.pdf		
Crizanlizumab Adakveo® SMC2438	Prevention of recurrent vaso-occlusive crises in sickle cell disease patients aged 16 years and older. It can be given as an add-on therapy to hydroxycarbamide or as monotherapy in patients for whom hydroxycarbamide is inappropriate or inadequate.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022
Crizotinib Xalkori® 1329/18	Treatment of adults with ROS1-positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/06/2018
Crizotinib Xalkori® 1152/16	First-line treatment of adults with anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/08/2016
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1152_16_crizotinib_Xalkori/crizotinib_Xalkori		

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Crizotinib Xalkori® SMC2621	As monotherapy for the treatment of paediatric patients (age ≥6 to <18 years) with: - relapsed or refractory systemic anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL) - recurrent or refractory anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) positive unresectable inflammatory myofibroblastic tumour (IMT).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/10/2023
crovalimab Piasky® SMC2728	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult and paediatric patients 12 years of age or older with a weight of 40 kg and above with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH): - In patients with haemolysis with clinical symptom(s) indicative of high disease activity. - In patients who are clinically stable after having been treated with a complement component 5 (C5) inhibitor for at least the past 6 months.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	28/04/2025
Cyanocobalamin	Vitamin B12 deficiency (Short-term diagnostic use - refer to Formulary for full details)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2017

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dabrafenib capsules SMC2131	In combination with trametinib for the adjuvant 0 treatment of adult patients with Stage III melanoma with a BRAF V600 mutation, following complete resection.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	25/02/2019
Dabrafenib (caps) and trametinib (tabs) combination NCMAG107	The treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic anaplastic thyroid cancer with evidence of a BRAF V600E mutation and with 0 no satisfactory locoregional treatment options.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Daclizumab Zinbryta® 1216/17	In adult patients for the treatment of relapsing 0 forms of multiple sclerosis.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2017
Dacomitinib Vizimpro® SMC2184	Monotherapy, for the first-line treatment of adult 0 patients with locally advanced or metastatic non- small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR)-activating mutations.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dalbavancin	Treatment of acute bacterial skin and skin structure infections (ABSSSI) in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
Xydalba®			
1105/15			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1105_15_dalbavancin_Xydalba/dalbavancin_Xydalba		
danicopan	Add-on to ravulizumab or eculizumab for the treatment of adult patients with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH) who have residual haemolytic anaemia.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	28/04/2025
Voydeya®			
SMC2675			
Dapagliflozin	In adults for the treatment of chronic kidney disease.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2022
Forxiga®			
SMC2428			
Dapagliflozin	In adults for the treatment of insufficiently controlled type 1 diabetes mellitus as an adjunct to insulin in patients with BMI $\geq 27\text{kg/m}^2$, when insulin alone does not provide adequate glycaemic control despite optimal insulin therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	07/10/2019
Forxiga®			
SMC2185			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
dapagliflozin Forxiga® SMC2577	In adults for the treatment of symptomatic chronic heart failure with left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) >40%.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/08/2023
Dapagliflozin Forxiga® SMC2322	The treatment of symptomatic chronic heart failure with reduced ejection fraction in adult patients.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
dapagliflozin Forxiga® SMC2763	Treatment of chronic kidney disease (CKD).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/04/2025
Daptomycin Cubicin® 1141/16	Treatment of paediatric (1 to 17 years of age) patients with complicated skin and soft-tissue infections.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/04/2016

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Daptomycin	Treatment of paediatric (1 to 17 years of age) patients with Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemia associated with complicated skin and soft-tissue infections.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Cubicin® 1309/18			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/daptomicin_Cubicin_Non_Sub_FINAL_Jan_2018_for_website.pdf		
Daratumumab	In combination with cyclophosphamide, bortezomib and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed systemic light chain (AL) amyloidosis.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	15/08/2022
Darzalex® SMC2447			
Daratumumab	In combination with bortezomib, melphalan and prednisone for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who are ineligible for autologous stem cell transplant.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Darzalex® SMC2416			
Daratumumab	Combination with pomalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received one prior therapy containing a proteasome inhibitor and lenalidomide and were lenalidomide-refractory, or who have received at least two prior therapies that included lenalidomide and a proteasome inhibitor and have demonstrated disease progression on or after the last therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Darzalex® SMC2469			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Daratumumab Darzalex® 1205/17	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma, whose prior therapy included a proteasome inhibitor and an immunomodulatory agent and who have demonstrated disease progression on the last therapy. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/daratumumab_Darzalex_Resubmission_FINAL_Sept_2017_for_website.pdf	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/10/2017
Daratumumab Darzalex® SMC2269	In combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who are ineligible for autologous stem cell transplant.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/02/2020
Daratumumab Darzalex® SMC2304	as monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma, whose prior therapy included a proteasome inhibitor and an immunomodulatory agent and who have demonstrated disease progression on the last therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/10/2020
Daratumumab Darzalex® SMC2302	In combination with bortezomib, thalidomide and dexamethasone, for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who are eligible for autologous stem cell transplant.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
daratumumab Darzalex® SMC2895	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with smouldering multiple myeloma at high risk of developing multiple myeloma	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	16/02/2026
Daratumumab Darzalex® SMC2536	0 In combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who are ineligible for autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Daratumumab Darzalex® SMC2301	0 in combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone, or bortezomib and dexamethasone, for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least one prior therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/10/2020
Daratumumab Darzalex® 1205/17	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma, whose prior therapy included a proteasome inhibitor and an immunomodulatory agent and who have demonstrated disease progression on the last therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2017
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1205_17_daratumumab_Darzalex/daratumumab_Darzalex		

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Daratumumab Darzalex® SMC2180	In combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone, or bortezomib and dexamethasone, for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least one prior therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/08/2019
Daratumumab Darzalex® SMC2326	In combination with bortezomib, thalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who are eligible for autologous stem cell transplant	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Daratumumab Darzalex® SMC2191	In combination with bortezomib, melphalan and prednisone for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who are ineligible for autologous stem cell transplant.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/06/2019
daridorexant Quviviq® SMC2611	Treatment of adult patients with insomnia characterised by symptoms present for at least 3 months and considerable impact on daytime functioning.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/04/2024

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Darolutamide Nubeqa® SMC2604	0 Treatment of adults with metastatic hormone-sensitive prostate cancer (mHSPC) in combination with docetaxel.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Darolutamide Nubeqa® SMC2297	0 Treatment of adult men with non-metastatic castration resistant prostate cancer (nmCRPC) who are at high risk of developing metastatic disease.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/12/2020
Darolutamide Nubeqa® SMC2544	0 Treatment of adults with metastatic hormone-sensitive prostate cancer (mHSPC) in combination with docetaxel.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2023
Darunavir, Cobicistat, Emtricitabine, Tenofovir Symtuza® 1290/18	0 the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection in adults and adolescents (aged 12 years and older with body weight at least 40kg).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/02/2018
http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/darunavir_Symtuza_Abbreviated_FINAL_Dec_2017_for_website.pdf			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Darvadstrocel Alofisel® SMC2115	0 treatment of complex perianal fistulas in adult patients with non-active / mildly active luminal Crohn's disease, when fistulas have shown an inadequate response to at least one conventional or biologic therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/08/2019
Dasatinib Sprycel® SMC2192	0 Treatment of paediatric patients with newly diagnosed Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in combination with chemotherapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/06/2019
Dasatinib Sprycel® SMC2142	0 The treatment of paediatric patients with newly diagnosed Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myelogenous leukaemia in chronic phase (Ph+ CML-CP) or Ph+ CML-CP resistant or intolerant to prior therapy including imatinib.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019
Dasatinib Sprycel® 1170/16	0 The treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed Philadelphia chromosome positive (Ph+) chronic myelogenous leukaemia (CML) in the chronic phase	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2016
http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/dasatinib_Sprycel_FINAL_August_2016_for_website.pdf			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dasatinib Sprycel® 370/07	The treatment of adult patients with chronic, accelerated or blast phase chronic myelogenous leukaemia (CML) with resistance or intolerance to prior therapy including imatinib mesilate	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2016
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/dasatinib_Sprycel_Resub_FINAL_August_2016_Amended_06.09.16_for_website.pdf		
dasatinib NCMAG116	Treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed Philadelphia chromosome positive (Ph+) acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) integrated with chemotherapy	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/02/2025
dasatinib NCMAG117	Dasatinib for the treatment of adult patients with Philadelphia chromosome positive (Ph+) acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) with resistance or intolerance to prior therapy	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/02/2025
decitabine , cedazuridine Inaqovi® SMC2681	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) who are ineligible for standard induction chemotherapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/06/2024

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Defatted Arachis hypogaea L. Palforzia® SMC2487	0 treatment of patients aged 4 to 17 years with a confirmed diagnosis of peanut allergy. Palforzia® may be continued in patients 18 years of age and older. Palforzia® should be used in conjunction with a peanut-avoidant diet.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2022
Deferasirox Exjade® 1246/17	0 Treatment of chronic iron overload due to frequent blood transfusions in patients with beta thalassaemia major aged 6 years and older and treatment of chronic iron overload due to blood transfusions when deferoxamine therapy is contraindicated or inadequate in specific patient groups as outlined in full in the SMC advice. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/deferasirox_Exjade_Abbreviated_FINAL_May_2017_Amended_050617_for_website.pdf	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/06/2017
Deferasirox Exjade® 347/07	0 Treatment of chronic iron overload due to blood transfusions when deferoxamine therapy is contraindicated or inadequate, in adult and paediatric patients aged 2 years and older with rare acquired or inherited anaemias. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/347_07_deferasirox_Exjade/deferasirox_Exjade_Resub	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
degarelix Firmagon® SMC2625	0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •for treatment of high-risk localised and locally advanced hormone dependent prostate cancer in combination with radiotherapy. •as neoadjuvant treatment prior to radiotherapy in patients with high-risk localised or locally advanced hormone dependent prostate cancer. 	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Delafloxacin Quofenix® SMC2393	Treatment of community-acquired pneumonia (CAP) in adults when it is considered inappropriate to use other antibacterial agents that are commonly recommended for the initial treatment of these infections. Consideration should be given to official guidance on the appropriate use of antibacterial agents.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/08/2021
Delafloxacin Quofenix® SMC2453	Treatment of acute bacterial skin and skin structure infections (ABSSSI) in adults when it is considered inappropriate to use other antibacterial agents that are commonly recommended for the initial treatment of this infection.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022
Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabidiol Sativex® SMC2473	treatment for symptom improvement in adult patients with moderate to severe spasticity due to multiple sclerosis (MS) who have not responded adequately to other anti-spasticity medication and who demonstrate clinically significant improvement in spasticity related symptoms during an initial trial of therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2022
Denosumab Prolia ® SMC2017	Treatment of bone loss associated with long-term systemic glucocorticoid therapy in adult patients at increased risk of fracture.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/10/2018

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Denosumab Xgeva® 2110	Prevention of skeletal related events (pathological fracture, radiation to bone, spinal cord compression or surgery to bone) in adults with haematological malignancies involving bone. https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/denosumab-xgeva-non-submission-smc2110/	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
Dequalinium chloride Floumizin® 1194/16	Treatment of bacterial vaginosis. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1194_16_dequalinium_Floumizin/dequalinium_Floumizin	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2016

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and Dermatophagoides farina Acarizax SMC2613	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Adult patients (18-65 years) diagnosed by clinical history and a positive test of house dust mite sensitisation (skin prick test and/or specific IgE) with at least one of the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - persistent moderate to severe house dust mite allergic rhinitis despite use of symptom-relieving medication - house dust mite allergic asthma not well controlled by inhaled corticosteroids and associated with mild to severe house dust mite allergic rhinitis. Patients' asthma status should be carefully evaluated before the initiation of treatment - Adolescents (12-17 years) diagnosed by clinical history and a positive test of house dust mite sensitisation (skin prick test and/or specific IgE) with persistent moderate to severe house dust mite allergic rhinitis despite use of symptom-relieving medication. 	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/08/2023
Desmopressin Noqdirna® 1218/17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Symptomatic treatment of nocturia due to idiopathic nocturnal polyuria in adults. 	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2017

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1218_17_desmopressin_Noqdirna/desmopressin_Noqdirna

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Desmopressin	Symptomatic treatment of nocturia due to idiopathic nocturnal polyuria in adults	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	28/08/2017
Noqdirna®		19/02/2018	
1218/17		http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/desmopressin_Noqdirna_Resubmission_FINAL_July_2017_for_website.pdf	
Desmopressin	Symptomatic treatment of nocturia due to idiopathic nocturnal polyuria in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/02/2018
Noqdirna®			
1218/17		http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/desmopressin_Noqdirna_Resubmission_FINAL_July_2017_for_website.pdf	
deucravacitinib	Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Sotyktu®			
SMC2581			
Dexamethasone	In adults for the treatment of symptomatic multiple myeloma in combination with other medicinal products.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Neofordex ®			
1322/18		https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/dexamethasone-40mg-tablets-neofordex-non-submission-132218/	

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dexmedetomidine Dexdor® SMC2161	0 Sedation of non-intubated adult patients prior to and/or during diagnostic or surgical procedures requiring sedation, i.e. procedural/awake sedation.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	25/02/2019
Diamorphine hydrochloride Ayendi® 1172/16	0 Treatment of acute severe nociceptive pain in children and adolescents in a hospital setting. Diamorphine hydrochloride nasal spray (Ayendi®) should be administered in the emergency setting by practitioners experienced in the administration of opioids in children and with appropriate monitoring. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1172_16_diamorphine_hydrochloride_Ayendi/diamorphine_hydrochloride_Ayendi	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016
difelikefalin Kapruvia® SMC2623	0 Treatment of moderate-to-severe pruritus associated with chronic kidney disease in adult patients on haemodialysis	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/02/2024
Dimethyl fumarate Skilarence® 1313/18	0 Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults in need of systemic medicinal therapy. https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/dimethyl-fumarate-skilarence-fullsubmission/	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/04/2018

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dinutuximab beta Qarziba SMC2105	Treatment of high-risk neuroblastoma in patients aged 12 months and above, who have previously received induction chemotherapy and achieved at least a partial response, followed by myeloablative therapy and stem cell transplantation, as well as patients with history of relapsed or refractory neuroblastoma, with or without residual disease	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
Diroximel fumarate Vumerity® SMC2444	Treatment of adult patients with relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/02/2022
Dolutegravir Tivicay® 1253/17	in combination with other anti-retroviral medicinal products for the treatment of Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) infected children aged >6 to 12 years of age.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Dolutegravir + lamivudine Dovato® SMC2205	treatment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection in adults and adolescents above 12 years of age weighing at least 40kg, with no known or suspected resistance to the integrase inhibitor class, or lamivudine	Routinely available in line with national guidance	07/10/2019

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/dolutegravir_Tivicay_Abbreviated_FINAL_June_2017_for_website.pdf

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dolutegravir with Rilpivirine Juluca® SMC2091	The treatment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection in adults who are virologically-suppressed (HIV-1 RNA <50 copies/mL) on a stable antiretroviral regimen for at least six months with no history of virological failure and no known or suspected resistance to any non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor (NNRTI) or integrase inhibitor	Routinely available in line with national guidance	08/10/2018
donanemab Kisunla® SMC2871	Treatment of mild cognitive impairment and mild dementia due to Alzheimer's disease (AD) in adult patients that are apolipoprotein E ε4 (ApoE ε4) heterozygotes or non-carriers.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	16/02/2026
donanemab Kisunla® SMC2687	Treatment of mild cognitive impairment and mild dementia due to Alzheimer's disease (AD) in adult patients that are apolipoprotein E ε4 (ApoE ε4) heterozygotes or non-carriers.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	16/06/2025
Doravirine Pifeltro® SMC2162	In combination with other antiretroviral medicinal products, for the treatment of adults infected with human immunodeficiency virus 1 without past or present evidence of resistance to the non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor class.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	25/02/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Doravirine Pifeltro® SMC2332	0 In combination with other antiretroviral medicinal products, for the treatment of adults infected with HIV-1 without past or present evidence of resistance to the non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor (NNRTI) class.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Doravirine, lamivudine, tenofovir Delstrigo® SMC2163	0 Treatment of adults infected with human immunodeficiency virus 1 without past or present evidence of resistance to the non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor class, lamivudine, or tenofovir.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	25/02/2019
Doravirine/Lamivudine/Tenofovir Delstrigo® SMC2333	0 Treatment of adults infected with HIV-1 without past or present evidence of resistance to the non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor (NNRTI) class, lamivudine, or tenofovir.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
dostarlimab Jemperli® SMC2635	0 In combination with platinum-containing chemotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with mismatch repair deficient (dMMR)/microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H) primary advanced or recurrent endometrial cancer and who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/08/2024

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dostarlimab Jemperli® SMC2404	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with mismatch repair deficient (dMMR)/microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H) recurrent or advanced endometrial cancer (EC) that has progressed on or following prior treatment with a platinum-containing regimen.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Doxylamine & Pyridoxine Xonvea® SMC2140	0 Treatment of nausea and vomiting of pregnancy in women who do not respond to conservative management.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/06/2019
Drosperinone Slynd SMC 2725	0 Contraception	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2024
Dulaglutide Trulicity® 1110/15	0 In adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus to improve glycaemic control as add-on therapy in combination with other glucose-lowering medicinal products including insulin, when these, together with diet and exercise, do not provide adequate glycaemic control.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/02/2016

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
dupilumab Dupixent® SMC2682	Treatment of eosinophilic esophagitis in adults and adolescents 12 years and older, weighing at least 40 kg, who are inadequately controlled by, are intolerant to, or who are not candidates for conventional medicinal therapy	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/06/2024
Dupilumab Dupixent® SMC2011	The treatment of moderate-to-severe atopic dermatitis in adult patients who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	25/02/2019
dupilumab Dupixent® SMC2896	Treatment of chronic spontaneous urticaria (CSU) in patients aged 12 years and older whose disease is not adequately controlled with H1 antihistamine treatment.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	16/02/2026
dupilumab Dupixent® SMC2598	Treatment of adults with moderate-to-severe prurigo nodularis (PN) who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/02/2024

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
dupilumab Dupixent® SMC2801	In adults as add-on maintenance treatment for uncontrolled chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) characterised by raised blood eosinophils on a combination of an inhaled corticosteroid (ICS), a long-acting beta2-agonist (LABA), and a long-acting muscarinic antagonist (LAMA), or on a combination of a LABA and a LAMA if ICS is not appropriate.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/08/2025
Dupilumab Dupixent® SMC2317	In adults and adolescents 12 years and older as add-on maintenance treatment for severe asthma with type 2 inflammation characterised by raised blood eosinophils and/or raised fraction of exhaled nitric oxide (FeNO), who are inadequately controlled with high dose inhaled corticosteroids (ICS) plus another medicinal product for maintenance treatment.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Dupilumab Dupixent® SMC2324	As an add-on therapy with intranasal corticosteroids for the treatment of adults with severe chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyposis for whom therapy with systemic corticosteroids and/or surgery do not provide adequate disease control	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
durvalumab Imfinzi® SMC2734	In combination with etoposide and either carboplatin or cisplatin for the first-line treatment of adults with extensive-stage small cell lung cancer (ES-SCLC).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	16/06/2025

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Durvalumab Imfinzi® SMC2434	In combination with etoposide and either carboplatin or cisplatin for the first-line treatment of adults with extensive-stage small cell lung cancer.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021
durvalumab Imfinzi® SMC2677	In combination with platinum-based chemotherapy as neoadjuvant treatment, followed by durvalumab as monotherapy after surgery, is indicated for the treatment of adults with resectable (tumours ≥ 4 cm and/or node positive) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) and no known EGFR mutations or ALK rearrangements	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2024
Durvalumab Imfinzi® SMC2156	As monotherapy for the treatment of locally advanced, unresectable non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) in adults whose tumours express PD-L1 [programmed cell death ligand 1] on ≥1% of tumour cells and whose disease has not progressed following platinum-based chemoradiation therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/06/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
durvalumab Imfinzi SMC2797	in combination with carboplatin and paclitaxel for the first-line treatment of adults with primary advanced or recurrent endometrial cancer who are candidates for systemic therapy, followed by maintenance treatment with: •durvalumab as monotherapy in endometrial cancer that is mismatch repair deficient (dMMR) •durvalumab in combination with olaparib in endometrial cancer that is mismatch repair proficient (pMMR).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	16/02/2026
durvalumab Imfinzi® SMC2582	In combination with gemcitabine and cisplatin for the first-line treatment of adults with locally advanced, unresectable, or metastatic biliary tract cancer.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
durvalumab Imfinzi® SMC2735	In combination with tremelimumab for the first-line treatment of adults with advanced or unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	16/06/2025

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Eculizumab Soliris® SMC2456	Treatment of adults with neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder in patients who are anti-aquaporin-4 antibody-positive with a relapsing course of the disease	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/02/2022
Eculizumab Soliris® 767/12	In adults and children for the treatment of patients with atypical haemolytic uraemic syndrome (aHUS)	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/02/2016
Eculizumab Soliris® 1130/16	In adults and children, for the treatment of patients with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH). Evidence of clinical benefit is demonstrated in patients with haemolysis with clinical symptom(s) indicative of high disease activity, regardless of transfusion history. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Briefing_Note/Briefing_Note	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/04/2016
Eculizumab Soliris® SMC2236	Treatment of adults with refractory generalised myasthenia gravis who are anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody-positive	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
efgartigimod alfa Vyvgart® SMC2561	Add-on to standard therapy for the treatment of adult patients with generalised Myasthenia Gravis (gMG) who are anti-acetylcholine receptor (AChR) antibody positive.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2023
elacestrant Korserdu® SMC2807	Monotherapy for the treatment of postmenopausal women, and men, with estrogen receptor (ER)-positive, HER2-negative, locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer with an activating ESR1 mutation who have disease progression following at least one line of endocrine therapy including a CDK 4/6 inhibitor.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/12/2025
Eladocagene exuparvovec Upstaza® SMC2586	Treatment of patients aged 18 months and older with a clinical, molecular, and genetically confirmed diagnosis of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase (AADC) deficiency with a severe phenotype.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/04/2024
elafibranor Iqirvo® SMC2714	Treatment of primary biliary cholangitis (PBC) in combination with ursodeoxycholic acid (UDCA) in adults with an inadequate response to UDCA, or as monotherapy in adults unable to tolerate UDCA.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/04/2025

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Elbasvir and grazoprevir Zepatier® 1203/17	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C (CHC) in adults. 0 (The efficacy of elbasvir-grazoprevir has not been demonstrated in genotypes 2, 3, 5 and 6. Elbasvir-grazoprevir is not recommended in patients infected with these genotypes).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	20/02/2017
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1203_17_elbasvir-grazoprevir_Zepatier/elbasvir-grazoprevir_Zepatier		
Eliglustat Cerdelga® 1277/17	0 Long-term treatment of adult patients with Gaucher disease type 1 (GD1) who are CYP2D6 poor metabolisers, intermediate metabolisers or extensive metabolisers	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2017
Elotuzumab Empliciti® 1183/16	0 Treatment of multiple myeloma in combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone in adult patients who have received at least one prior therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/08/2016
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1183_16_elotuzumab_Empliciti/elotuzumab_Empliciti		
Elotuzumab Empliciti® SMC2407	0 In combination with pomalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma who have received at least two prior therapies including lenalidomide and a proteasome inhibitor and have demonstrated disease progression on the last therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/08/2021

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
elranatamab Elrexio® SMC2669	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma, who have received at least three prior therapies, including an immunomodulatory agent, a proteasome inhibitor, and an anti-CD38 antibody and have demonstrated disease progression on the last therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/04/2025
Eltrombopag Revolade® 1206/17	0 Chronic immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) patients aged 1 year to 17 years who are refractory to other treatments (e.g. corticosteroids, immunoglobulins).	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by: 24/04/2017	20/02/2017
Eltrombopag olamine Revolade® 1164/16	0 Treatment in adult patients with acquired severe aplastic anaemia (SAA) who were either refractory to prior immunosuppressive therapy or heavily pretreated and are unsuitable for haematopoietic stem cell transplantation.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Eluxadoline Truberzi® 1292/18	0 in adults for the treatment of irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhoea (IBS-D).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1164_16_eltrombopag_olamine_Revolade/eltrombopag_olamine_Revolade_Non_submi		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/eluxadoline_Truberzi_FINAL_Dec_2017_Amended_14.12.17_for_website.pdf		

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Elvitegra/cobicistat/emtricitabine/tenofovir/raltegravir Genvoya® 1323/18	Treatment of human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1) infection without any known mutations associated with resistance to the integrase inhibitor class, emtricitabine or tenofovir in children aged from 6 years and with body weight at least 25 kg for whom alternative regimens are unsuitable due to toxicities. https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/elvitegravir-150mg-cobicistat-150-mg-emtricitabine-200-mg-tenofovir-raltegravir-10-mg-	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Elvitegravir, Cobicistat, Emtricitabine, Tenofovir Stribild® 1310/18	Treatment of HIV-1 infection in adolescents aged 12 to <18 years weighing ≥35kg who are infected with HIV-1 without known mutations associated with resistance to any of the three antiretroviral agents in Stribild® and who have experienced toxicities which preclude the use of other regimens that do not contain tenofovir disoproxil fumarate. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/elvit_cobic_emtric_Stribild_Non_Sub_FINAL_Jan_2018_with_website.pdf	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
elvitegravir, cobicistat, emtricitabine, tenofovir alafenamide Genvoya® 7809	Treatment of human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1) infection without any known mutations associated with resistance to the integrase inhibitor class, emtricitabine or tenofovir in paediatric patients aged from 2 years and with body weight at least 14 kg to less than 25 kg.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	16/06/2025

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Empagliflozin	Treatment of adult patients with symptomatic chronic heart failure with reduced ejection fraction.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/10/2021
Jardiance®			
SMC2396			
Empagliflozin	In adults for the treatment of symptomatic chronic heart failure with preserved ejection fraction (left ventricular ejection fraction [LVEF] >40%).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/06/2023
Jardiance®			
SMC2523			
empagliflozin	For the treatment of CKD in adults	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/08/2024
Jardiance®			
SMC2642			
Empagliflozin plus Linagliptin	in adults aged 18 years and older with type 2 diabetes mellitus: - To improve glycaemic control when metformin and/or sulphonylurea (SU) and one of the monocomponents of Glyxambi® do not provide adequate glycaemic control - When already being treated with the free combination of empagliflozin and linagliptin	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/08/2019
Glyxambi®			
SMC 1236/17			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Emtricitabine with Tenofovir disoproxil	Treatment of HIV-1 infected adolescents aged 12 to <18 years with nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor resistance or toxicities precluding the use of first line agents	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/08/2017
Truvada			
1263/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/emtricitabine-tenofovir_disoproxil_Truvada_Non_Submission_FINAL_June_2017_for_website.pdf		
Emtricitabine, tenofovir alafenamide	Pre-exposure prophylaxis to reduce the risk of sexually acquired HIV-1 infection in at-risk men who have sex with men, including adolescents (with body weight at least 35 kg)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Descovy			
N/A			
Emtricitabine/tenofovir alafenamide	In combination with other antiretroviral agents for the treatment of adults and adolescents (aged 12 years and older with body weight at least 35kg) infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016
Descovy®			
1169/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1169_16_emtricitabine_tenofovir_alafenamide_Descovy/emtricitabine_tenofovir_alafena		

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Emtricitabine/tenofovir disoproxil	In combination with safer sex practices for pre-exposure prophylaxis to reduce the risk of sexually acquired HIV-1 infection in adults at high risk.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2017
Truvada®			
1225/17			
encorafenib	In combination with binimetinib for the treatment of adult patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer with a BRAF V600E mutation.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	06/10/2025
Braftovi®			
SMC2865			
Encorafenib	In combination with cetuximab, for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic colorectal cancer (CRC) with a BRAF V600E mutation, who have received prior systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/06/2021
Braftovi®			
SMC2312			
Encorafenib	In combination with binimetinib for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic melanoma with a BRAF V600 mutation.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/08/2019
Braftovi®			
SMC2145			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Encorafenib plus Binimetinib Braftovi® SMC2238	In combination with binimetinib for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic melanoma with a BRAF V600 mutation.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/02/2020
Enfortumab vedotin Padcev® SMC2505	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic urothelial cancer who have previously received a platinum-containing chemotherapy and a programmed death receptor-1 or programmed death-ligand 1 inhibitor.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	15/08/2022
Entrectinib Rozlytrek® SMC2295	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult and paediatric patients 12 years of age and older with solid tumours expressing a neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - who have a disease that is locally advanced, metastatic or where surgical resection is likely to result in severe morbidity, and - who have not received a prior NTRK inhibitor - who have no satisfactory treatment options 	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by: 31/08/2021	19/04/2021
Entrectinib Rozlytrek® SMC2294	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with ROS1-positive, advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) not previously treated with ROS1 inhibitors.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Enzalutamide Xtandi 1066/15	Treatment of adult men with metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer (mCRPC) who are asymptomatic or mildly symptomatic after failure of androgen deprivation therapy in whom chemotherapy is not yet clinically indicated.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/04/2016
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1066_15_enzalutamide_Xtandi/Briefing_note_enzalutamide_Xtandi_IRP		
Enzalutamide Xtandi® SMC2400	Treatment of adults with metastatic hormone-sensitive prostate cancer (mHSPC) in combination with androgen deprivation therapy (ADT)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/02/2022
enzalutamide Xtandi® SMC2742	Monotherapy or in combination with androgen deprivation therapy for the treatment of adult men with high-risk biochemical recurrent (BCR) non-metastatic hormone-sensitive prostate cancer (nmHSPC) who are unsuitable for salvage radiotherapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2024
Enzalutamide Xtandi® SMC2195	The treatment of adult men with high-risk non-metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer (CRPC).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
epcoritamab Tepkinly® SMC2632	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory (R/R) diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) after two or more lines of systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2024
Epoetin Alfa Eprex® SMC2164	0 Treatment of symptomatic anaemia (haemoglobin concentration of $\leq 10\text{g/dL}$) in adults with low- or intermediate-1-risk primary myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) who have low serum erythropoietin ($< 200\text{ mU/mL}$).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	29/04/2019
Eptinezumab Vyepiti® SMC2547	0 Prophylaxis of migraine in adults who have at least 4 migraine days per month.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	20/02/2023
erdafitinib Balversa® SMC2738	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic urothelial carcinoma (UC), harbouring susceptible FGFR3 genetic alterations who have previously received at least one line of therapy containing a PD-1 or PD-L1 inhibitor in the unresectable or metastatic treatment setting.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	16/06/2025

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Erenumab Aimovig® SMC2134	The prophylaxis of migraine in adults who have at least four migraine days per month.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	29/04/2019
Eribulin Halaven® SMC2231	Treatment of adult patients with unresectable liposarcoma who have received prior anthracycline containing therapy (unless unsuitable) for advanced or metastatic disease.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2019
Eribulin (mesilate) Halaven® 1065/15	Treatment of adults with locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer who have progressed after at least one chemotherapeutic regimen for advanced disease. Prior therapy should have included an anthracycline and a taxane in either the adjuvant or metastatic setting unless patients were not suitable for these treatments. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1065_15_eribulin_Halaven/Briefing_note_eribulin_Halaven_Resubmission	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/04/2016
Erlotinib, Gefitinib TA374	Non-small cell lung cancer post chemotherapy	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/02/2016

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ertugliflozin	<p>In adults aged 18 years and older with type 2 diabetes mellitus as an adjunct to diet and exercise to improve glycaemic control:</p> <p>-As monotherapy in patients for whom the use of metformin is considered inappropriate due to intolerance or contraindications.</p> <p>-In addition to other medicinal products for the treatment of diabetes.</p>	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
Steglatro® SMC2102			
Esketamine	<p>Co-administered with oral antidepressant therapy, in adults with a moderate to severe episode of Major Depressive Disorder, as acute short-term treatment, for the rapid reduction of depressive symptoms, which according to clinical judgement constitute a psychiatric emergency.</p>	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2022
Spravato® SMC2539			
Esketamine	<p>In combination with a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI), for adults with treatment-resistant Major Depressive Disorder, who have not responded to at least two different treatments with antidepressants in the current moderate to severe depressive episode.</p>	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative medicine(s)	19/08/2024
Spravato® SMC2258			
Eslicarbazepine acetate	<p>As monotherapy in the treatment of partial-onset seizures, with or without secondary generalisation, in adults with newly diagnosed epilepsy.</p>	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/06/2018
Zebinix® SMC2090			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Eslicarbazepine acetate Zebinix® SMC2087	Adjunctive therapy in adolescents and children aged above 6 years with partial-onset seizures with or without secondary generalisation.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019
Estetrol Drovelis® SMC2564	Oral contraception	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2023
Estradiol, micronised progesterone Bijuve® SMC2502	: continuous combined hormone replacement therapy (HRT) for estrogen deficiency symptoms in postmenopausal women with intact uterus and with at least 12 months since last menses. The experience in treating women older than 65 years is limited.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2022
Etelcalcetide Parsabiv® 1262/17	Treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism (HPT) in adult patients with chronic kidney disease (CKD) on haemodialysis therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/10/2017

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/etelcalcetide_Parsabiv_FINAL_August_2017_amended_030917_for_website.pdf

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
etranacogene dezaparvovec Hemgenix® SMC2649	0 treatment of severe and moderately severe haemophilia B (congenital factor IX deficiency) in adult patients without a history of factor IX inhibitors.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/08/2025
etrasimod Velsipity® SMC2655	0 Treatment of patients 16 years of age and older with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (UC) who have had an inadequate response, lost response, or were intolerant to either conventional therapy, or a biological agent.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/06/2024
Everolimus Afinitor® 1215/17	0 Treatment of unresectable or metastatic, well-differentiated (Grade 1 or Grade 2) non-functional neuroendocrine tumours of gastrointestinal or lung origin in adults with progressive disease. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1215_17_everolimus_Afinitor/everolimus_Afinitor_NETs	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
Everolimus Afinitor® 872/13	0 Treatment of hormone receptor-positive, HER2/neu negative advanced breast cancer, in combination with exemestane, in postmenopausal women without symptomatic visceral disease after recurrence or progression following a non-steroidal aromatase inhibitor. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Briefing_Note/Briefing_Note	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/04/2016

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Everolimus Votubia® 1331/18	Adjunctive treatment of patients aged two years and older whose refractory partial-onset seizures, with or without secondary generalisation, are associated with tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/06/2018
Everolimus Certican® 1288/17	Prophylaxis of organ rejection in adult patients at low to moderate immunological risk receiving an allogenic renal transplant.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2017
Everolimus and Sunitinib MTA 449	Unresectable or metastatic neuroendocrine tumours in people with progressive disease	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/08/2017
Evolocumab Repatha® PFS 1148/16	https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta449 In adults with primary hypercholesterolaemia or mixed dyslipidaemia or in adults and adolescents aged 12 years and over with homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia (see SMC advice for full details of indication)	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Evolocumab Repatha® 1148/16	In adults with primary hypercholesterolaemia (heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia and non-familial) or mixed dyslipidaemia, as an adjunct to diet: [1] in combination with a statin or statin with other lipid lowering therapies in patients unable to reach low density lipoprotein-cholesterol (LDL-C) goals with the maximum tolerated dose of a statin or, [2] alone or in combination with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients who are statin-intolerant, or for whom a statin is contraindicated. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1148_16_evolocumab_Repatha/evolocumab_Repatha_Resub	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
Evolocumab Repatha SMC2133	In adults with established atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease (myocardial infarction, stroke or peripheral arterial disease) to reduce cardiovascular risk by lowering LDL-C levels, as an adjunct to correction of other risk factors: - in combination with the maximum tolerated dose of a statin with or without other lipid-lowering therapies or, - alone or in combination with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients who are statin-intolerant, or for whom a statin is contraindicated.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/12/2018
exagamglogene autotemcel Casgevy® SMC2709	Treatment of transfusion-dependent beta-thalassemia in patients 12 years of age and older for whom haematopoietic stem cell transplantation is appropriate and a human leukocyte antigen matched related haematopoietic stem cell donor is not available.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/08/2025

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Fampridine Fampyra® 789/12	For the improvement of walking in adult patients with multiple sclerosis (MS) with walking disability (EDSS [expanded disability status scale] 4 to 7).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/789_12_fampridine_Fampyra/fampridine_Fampyra		
Fampridine Fampyra® SMC2253	Improvement of walking in adult patients with multiple sclerosis with walking disability (EDSS [expanded disability status scale] 4-7).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/08/2021
Fampridine Fampyra SMC2107	For the improvement of walking in adult patients with multiple sclerosis with walking disability (EDSS [expanded disability status scale] 4-7).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/12/2018
Faricimab Vabysmo® SMC2499	Treatment of adult patients with visual impairment due to diabetic macular oedema (DMO)	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
faricimab Vabysmo SMC 2685	Treatment of adult patients with visual impairment due to macular oedema secondary to retinal vein occlusion (branch RVO or central RVO)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2024
Faricimab Vabysmo® SMC2512	Treatment of adult patients with neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration (nAMD).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
Febuxostat Adenuric® 1153/16	Prevention and treatment of hyperuricaemia in adult patients undergoing chemotherapy for haematologic malignancies at intermediate to high risk of Tumour Lysis Syndrome (TLS).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2016
Fedratinib Inrebic® SMC2462	Treatment of disease-related splenomegaly or symptoms in adult patients with primary myelofibrosis, post polycythaemia vera myelofibrosis or post essential thrombocythaemia myelofibrosis who are Janus Associated Kinase (JAK) inhibitor naïve or have been treated with ruxolitinib.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
fenfluramine Fintepla® SMC2723	Treatment of seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome as an add-on therapy to other anti-epileptic medicines for patients 2 years of age and older.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/02/2025
Fentanyl lonsys® 1207/16	Management of acute moderate to severe post-operative pain in adult patients	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1207_16_fentanyl_lonsys/fentanyl_lonsys_Non_Submission		
Ferric maltol Feraccru® 1202/16	Treatment of iron deficiency anaemia (IDA) in adult patients with inflammatory bowel disease (IBD).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1202_16_ferric_maltol_Feraccru/ferric_maltol_Feraccru		
Ferric maltol Feraccru® SMC2500	in adults for the treatment of iron deficiency [in patients with IBD]	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2023

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
fezolinetant Veozar® 9702	Treatment of moderate to severe vasomotor symptoms (VMS) associated with menopause.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/08/2024
fezolinetant Veozar® SMC2798	Treatment of moderate to severe vasomotor symptoms (VMS) associated with menopause.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/08/2025
Filgotinib Jyseleca® SMC2467	Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (UC) who have had an inadequate response with, lost response to, or were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a biologic agent.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2022
Filgotinib Jyseleca® SMC2475	for the treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs). Filgotinib may be used as monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2022

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Filgotinib Jyseleca® SMC2365	Treatment of moderate to severe active 0 rheumatoid arthritis in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs). Filgotinib may be used as monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate (MTX).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/10/2021
Finerenone Kerendia® SMC2486	Treatment of chronic kidney disease (stage 3 and 0 4 with albuminuria) associated with type 2 diabetes in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
Fluocinolone acetonide Iluvien® SMC2260	Prevention of relapse in recurrent non-infectious 0 uveitis affecting the posterior segment of the eye.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/10/2020
Fluticasone and Formoterol Flutiform k-haler® SMC2016	for the regular treatment of asthma where the use 0 of a combination product [an inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) and a long-acting β 2-agonist (LABA)] is appropriate: - For patients not adequately controlled with ICS as 'as required' inhaled short-acting β 2-agonist or - For patients already adequately controlled on both ICS and a LABA	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative medicine(s)	11/06/2018
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3468/fluticasone-propionate-flutiform-k-haler-abb-final-may-2018-for-website.pdf		

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Fluticasone, Umeclidinium, Vilanterol Trelegy® Ellipta® 1303/18	Maintenance treatment in adult patients with moderate to severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) who are not adequately treated by a combination of an inhaled corticosteroid and a long-acting β 2-agonist.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/02/2018
http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/fluticasone_furoate_Trelegy_Ellipta_Abbreviated_FINAL_Jan_2018_for_website.pdf			
follitropin delta Rekovelle® SMC2670	Controlled ovarian stimulation for the development of multiple follicles in women undergoing assisted reproductive technologies (ART) such as an in vitro fertilisation (IVF) or intracytoplasmic sperm injection (ICSI) cycle.	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative medicine(s)	07/10/2024
Follitropin delta Rekovelle® 1269/17	Controlled ovarian stimulation for the development of multiple follicles in women undergoing assisted reproductive technologies such as an in vitro fertilisation or intracytoplasmic sperm injection cycle.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/08/2017
http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/follitropin_Rekovelle_Non_Sub_FINAL_July_2017_for_website.pdf			
Formoterol/ Glycopyrronium/ Budesonide Trixeo® Aerosphere SMC2321	Maintenance treatment in adult patients with moderate to severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) who are not adequately treated by a combination of an inhaled corticosteroid and a long-acting beta2-agonist or combination of a long-acting beta2-agonist and a long-acting muscarinic antagonist.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Fosaprepitant Ivemend SMC2108	prevention of nausea and vomiting associated with highly and moderately emetogenic cancer chemotherapy in paediatric patients aged 6 months to 17 years. Fosaprepitant is given as part of a combination therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
fosdenopterin Nulibry® SMC2624	Treatment of patients with molybdenum cofactor deficiency (MoCD) Type A	Routinely available in line with national guidance	17/02/2025
Fosfomycin trometamol Monuril® 1163/16	Treatment of acute lower uncomplicated urinary tract infections, caused by pathogens sensitive to fosfomycin in adult and adolescent females and prophylaxis in diagnostic and surgical transurethral procedures.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2016
foslevodopa-foscarbidopa Produodopa® SMC2574	Treatment of advanced levodopa-responsive Parkinson's disease with severe motor fluctuations and hyperkinesia or dyskinesia when available combinations of Parkinson medicinal products have not given satisfactory results.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/04/2024

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/fosfomycin_trometamol_Monuril_Abbreviated_FINAL_June_2016_for_website.pdf

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Fostamatinib Tavlesse® SMC2300	Treatment of chronic immune thrombocytopenia (ITP) in adult patients who are refractory to other treatments	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Fostemsavir Rukobia® SMC2389	In combination with other antiretrovirals for the treatment of adults with multidrug resistant HIV-1 infection for whom it is otherwise not possible to construct a suppressive anti-viral regimen.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/08/2021
Fremanezumab Ajovy® SMC2226	Prophylaxis of migraine in adults who have at least four migraine days per month.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance 10/08/2020	14/12/2020
fruquintinib Fruzaqla® SMC2748	Treatment of adult patients with metastatic colorectal cancer (mCRC) who have been previously treated with available therapies, including fluoropyrimidine-, oxaliplatin-, and irinotecan-based chemotherapy, with or without an anti-VEGF therapy, and if RAS wildtype and medically appropriate, an anti-EGFR therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	16/06/2025

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
fruquintinib Fruzaqla SMC2858	0 treatment of adult patients with metastatic colorectal cancer (mCRC) who have been previously treated with available therapies, including fluoropyrimidine-, oxaliplatin-, and irinotecan-based chemotherapy, with or without an anti-VEGF therapy, and if RAS wildtype and medically appropriate, an anti-EGFR therapy	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	08/12/2025
Fulvestrant Faslodex® 1294/17	0 Treatment of oestrogen receptor positive, locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer in postmenopausal women not previously treated with endocrine therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2017
Fulvestrant Faslodex® 114/04	0 Treatment of postmenopausal women with oestrogen receptor positive, locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer for disease relapse on or after adjuvant anti-oestrogen therapy, or disease progression on therapy with an anti-oestrogen.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/02/2016
futibatinib Lytgobi® SMC2661	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic cholangiocarcinoma with a fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (FGFR2) fusion or rearrangement that have progressed after at least one prior line of systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	08/12/2025

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Galcanezumab	Prophylaxis of migraine in adults who have at least 4 migraine days per month.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Emgality®			
SMC23213			
Gasdegib	In combination with low-dose cytarabine, for the treatment of newly diagnosed de novo or secondary acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) in adult patients who are not candidates for standard induction chemotherapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
Daurismo®			
SMC2341			
Gemtuzumab ozogamicin	Combination therapy with daunorubicin and cytarabine for the treatment of patients age 15 years and above with previously untreated, de novo CD33 positive acute myeloid leukaemia (AML), except acute promyelocytic leukaemia (APL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	08/10/2018
Mylotarg®			
SMC2089			
Genvoya®	Treatment of adults and adolescents (aged 12 years and older with body weight at least 35kg) infected with human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1) without any known mutations associated with resistance to the integrase inhibitor class, emtricitabine or tenofovir.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2016
Genvoya®			
1142/16			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Gilteritinib Xospata® SMC2252	as monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients who have relapsed or refractory acute myeloid leukaemia with a FLT3 mutation.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Givosiran Givlaari® SMC2470	Treatment of acute hepatic porphyria in adults and adolescents aged 12 years and older.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Glecaprevir with Pibrentasvir Maviret® 1278/17	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection in adults	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2017
Glibenclamide Amglidia® SMC2237	Treatment of neonatal diabetes mellitus, for use in newborns, infants and children.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
glofitamab Columvi® SMC2614	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory (R/R) diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL), after two or more lines of systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2024
Glycerol Phenylbutyrate Ravicti® 1342/18	0 For use as adjunctive therapy for chronic management of adult and paediatric patients ≥2 months of age with urea cycle disorders (UCDs) who cannot be managed by dietary protein restriction and/or amino acid supplementation alone. https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3649/glycerol-phenylbutyrate-ravict-final-july-2018-for-website.pdf	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/08/2018
Glycopyrronium Sialanar® 1254/17	0 Symptomatic treatment of severe sialorrhoea (chronic pathological drooling) in children and adolescents aged 3 years and older with chronic neurological disorders. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/glycopyrronium_bromide_Sialanar_Abbreviated_FINAL_June_2017_for_website.pdf	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Glycopyrronium / Formoterol fumarate Bevespi Aerosphere® SMC2377	0 Maintenance bronchodilator treatment to relieve symptoms in adult patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	14/06/2021

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
glycopyrronium/formoterol fumarate Bevespi Aerosphere® SMC2652	As a maintenance bronchodilator treatment to relieve symptoms in adult patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/04/2024
Golimumab Simponi® 1199/16	In combination with methotrexate for the treatment of polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis in children with a body weight of at least 40 kg, who have responded inadequately to previous therapy with methotrexate.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/golimumab_Simponi_Non_Sub_FINAL_Sept_2016_for_website.pdf		
Golimumab Simponi® 1124/16	Treatment of adults with severe, active non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis with objective signs of inflammation as indicated by elevated C-reactive protein (CRP) and/or magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) evidence, who have had an inadequate response to, or are intolerant to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/02/2016
Golimumab Simponi® SMC2203	In combination with methotrexate for the treatment of polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis in children 2 years of age and older who have responded inadequately to previous therapy with methotrexate	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/06/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Guanfacine Intuniv® 1123/16	Treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children and adolescents 6 to 17 yrs old for whom stimulants are not suitable, not tolerated or have been shown to be ineffective. Treatment must be used as part of a comprehensive ADHD treatment programme, typically including psychological, educational and social measures. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1123_16_guanfacine_hydrochloride_Intuniv/Briefing_note_guanfacine_hydrochloride_Int	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/04/2016
Guselkumab Tremfya® SMC2360	alone or in combination with methotrexate (MTX) for the Treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adult patients who have had an inadequate response or who have been intolerant to a prior disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/08/2021
Guselkumab Tremfya® 1340/18	Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance 31/12/2018	09/12/2019
Human alpha1-proteinase inhibitor Respreeza® 1157/16	Maintenance treatment, to slow the progression of emphysema in adults with documented severe alpha1-proteinase inhibitor (A1-PI) deficiency.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/08/2016
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1157_16_human_alpha_1_proteinase_inhibitor_Respreeza/human_alpha_1_proteinase		

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Human Corneal Epithelial Stem Cells Holoclar® SMC2261	Treatment of adult patients with moderate to severe limbal stem cell deficiency (defined by the presence of superficial corneal neovascularisation in at least two corneal quadrants, with central corneal involvement, and severely impaired visual acuity), unilateral or bilateral, due to physical or chemical ocular burns.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/10/2020
Hydrocortisone Plenadren® 848/12	Treatment of adrenal insufficiency in adults	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Hydrocortisone Alkindi® SMC2088	Replacement therapy of adrenal insufficiency in infants, children and adolescents (from birth to <18 years old).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
Hydrocortisone Efmody® SMC2414	Treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH) in adolescents aged 12 years and over and adults.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/848_12_hydrocortisone_Plenadren/hydrocortisone_Plenadren

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Hyoscine hydrobromide	Antispasmodic for irritable bowel syndrome		22/08/2016
	0		
Ibrutinib	in combination with rituximab for the treatment of adult patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/10/2020
Imbruvica®			
SMC2259			
Ibrutinib	Treatment of adult patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) who have received at least one prior therapy, or in first line in the presence of 17p deletion or TP53 mutation in patients unsuitable for chemo-immunotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/08/2016
Imbruvica®			
1151/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1151_16_ibrutinib_Imbruvica_CLL/ibrutinib_Imbruvica_CLL		
Ibrutinib	As a single agent for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (who do not have 17p deletion or TP53 mutation).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2017
Imbruvica®			
1289/17			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ibrutinib Imbruvica® SMC2245	As a single agent for the treatment of adult patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia who have received at least one prior therapy, or in first line treatment for patients unsuitable for chemo-immunotherapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2019
Ibrutinib Imbruvica® 1150/16	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory mantle cell lymphoma (MCL). http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1150_16_ibrutinib_Imbruvica_MCL/ibrutinib_Imbruvica_MCL	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/08/2016
Ibrutinib Imbruvica® 1151/16	Treatment of adult patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) who have received at least one prior therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2017
Ibrutinib Imbruvica® SMC2244	In combination with obinutuzumab for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ibrutinib Imbruvica® SMC2543	0 In combination with venetoclax for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Ibrutinib Imbruvica® SMC2485	0 In combination with rituximab for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Ibrutinib Imbruvica® 1258/17	0 In combination with bendamustine and rituximab for the treatment of adult patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia who have received at least one prior therapy http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1258_17_ibrutinib_Imbruvica/ibrutinib_Imbruvica_Non-submission	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2017
Ibrutinib Imbruvica® SMC2387	0 As a single agent for the treatment of adult patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia (WM) who have received at least one prior therapy, or in first-line treatment for patients unsuitable for chemo-immunotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/12/2021

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Icatibant acetate Firazyr® 1332/18	Symptomatic treatment of acute attacks of hereditary angioedema (HAE) in adolescents and children aged 2 years and older, with C1-esterase-inhibitor deficiency.	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by: 21/08/2018	11/06/2018
icosapent ethyl Vazkepa® SMC2602	To reduce the risk of cardiovascular events in adult statin-treated patients at high cardiovascular risk with elevated triglycerides (≥ 1.7 mmol/L) and established cardiovascular disease, or diabetes, and at least one other cardiovascular risk factor.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/08/2023
Icosapent ethyl Vazkepa® SMC2531	To reduce the risk of cardiovascular events in adult statin-treated patients at high cardiovascular risk with elevated triglycerides (≥ 1.7 mmol/L) and - established cardiovascular disease, or - diabetes, and at least one other cardiovascular risk factor.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2023
Idarucizumab Praxbind® 1178/16	Reversal of anticoagulation effect of dabigatran in adults when rapid reversal is required for emergency surgery/urgent procedures or in life-threatening or uncontrolled bleeding	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2016
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/idarucizumab_Praxbind_FINAL_August_2016_for_website.pdf		

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Idebenone	Treatment of visual impairment in adolescent and adult patients with Leber's Hereditary Optic Neuropathy (LHON).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/06/2017
Raxone®			
1226/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/idebenone_Raxone_FINAL_April_2017_for_website.pdf		
Idelalisib	In combination with ofatumumab for the treatment of adult patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia who have received at least one prior therapy, or first line treatment in the presence of 17p deletion or TP53 mutation in patients who are not eligible for any other therapies.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Zydelig®			
1212/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1212_16_idelalisib_Zydelig/idelalisib_Zydelig_Non_Submission		
Imipenem/ Cilastatin/ Relabactam	Treatment of: - hospital-acquired pneumonia (HAP), including ventilator associated pneumonia (VAP), in adults. - bacteraemia that occurs in association with, or is suspected to be associated with HAP or VAP, in adults.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
Recarbrio®			
SMC2342			
Imipenem/ cilastatin/ relabactam	Treatment of infections due to aerobic Gram-negative organisms in adults with limited treatment options.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/08/2021
Recarbrio®			
SMC2390			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Imiquimod Zyclara® SMC2211	Topical treatment of clinically typical, 0 nonhyperkeratotic, nonhypertrophic, visible or palpable actinic keratosis of the full face or balding scalp in immunocompetent adults when other topical treatment options are contraindicated or less appropriate.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019
Imlifidase Idefix® SMC2445	desensitisation treatment of highly sensitised adult 0 kidney transplant patients with positive crossmatch against an available deceased donor. The use of imlifidase should be reserved for patients unlikely to be transplanted under the available kidney allocation system including prioritisation programmes for highly sensitised patients.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2022
Inclisiran Leqvio® SMC2358	Treatment for adults with primary 0 hypercholesterolaemia (heterozygous familial and non-familial) or mixed dyslipidaemia, as an adjunct to diet: - in combination with a statin or statin with other lipid lowering therapies in patients who are unable to reach LDL-C goals with the maximum tolerated dose of a statin, or - alone or in combination with other lipid lowering therapies in patients who are statin intolerant, or for whom a statin is contraindicated.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Indacaterol / Glycopyrronium / Mometasone furoate Enerzair Breezhaler® SMC2355	Maintenance treatment of asthma in adult patients not adequately controlled with a maintenance combination of a long-acting beta2-agonist and a high dose of an inhaled corticosteroid who experienced one or more asthma exacerbations in the previous year.	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative medicine(s)	14/06/2021
Indacaterol / Mometasone furoate Aectura Breezhaler® SMC2356	maintenance treatment of asthma in adults and adolescents 12 years of age and older not adequately controlled with inhaled corticosteroids and inhaled short-acting beta2-agonists	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative medicine(s)	14/06/2021
Inotersen Tegsedi® SMC2188	Treatment of stage 1 or stage 2 polyneuropathy in adult patients with hereditary transthyretin amyloidosis (hATTR).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/08/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Inotuzomab ozogamicin BESPONSA® 1328/18	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adults with relapsed or refractory CD22-positive B cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL). Adult patients with Philadelphia chromosome positive relapsed or refractory B cell precursor ALL should have failed treatment with at least one tyrosine kinase inhibitor.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/06/2018
Insulin aspart Fiasp® 1227/17	0 Treatment of diabetes mellitus in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2017
Insulin degludec Tresiba® 856/13	0 Treatment of diabetes mellitus in adults	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/08/2016
Insulin detemir Levemir® 1126/16	0 Treatment of diabetes mellitus in adults, adolescents and children aged 1 year and above.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/04/2016

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/insulin_aspart_Fiasp_Abbreviated_FINAL_March_2017_for_website.pdf

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/856_13_insulin_degludec_Tresiba/insulin_degludec_Tresiba_2nd_Resubmission

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Insulin Glargine 300 units/ml Toujeo® 1078/15	Treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes mellitus in adults aged 18 years and above.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2016
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1078_15_insulin_glargine_Toujeo/insulin_glargine_Toujeo_ABB		
Insulin glargine plus Lixisenatide Suliqua® SMC2235	In combination with metformin for the treatment of adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus, to improve glycaemic control when this has not been provided by metformin alone or metformin combined with another oral glucose-lowering medicinal product or with basal insulin.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	06/07/2020
Ipilimumab Yervoy® SMC2094	Monotherapy for the treatment of advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma in adolescents 12 years of age and older.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/12/2018
iptacopan Fabhalta® SMC2889	Treatment of adult patients with complement 3 glomerulopathy (C3G) in combination with a renin-angiotensin system (RAS) inhibitor, or in patients who are RAS-inhibitor intolerant, or for whom a RAS inhibitor is contraindicated.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/12/2025

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
iptacopan Fabhalta® SMC2676	0 Monotherapy in the treatment of adult patients with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH) who have haemolytic anaemia.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	28/04/2025
Iron (III) isomaltoside 1000 Diafer® 1177/16	0 The treatment of iron deficiency in adults with chronic kidney disease (CKD) on dialysis, when oral iron preparations are ineffective or cannot be used.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/iron_isomaltoside_1000_Diafer_FINAL_August_2016_for_website.pdf		
Iron III isomaltoside 1000 Diafer® 1177/16	0 Treatment of iron deficiency in adults with chronic kidney disease (CKD) on dialysis, when oral iron preparations are ineffective or cannot be used.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	20/02/2017
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1177_16_iron_isomaltoside_1000_Diafer/iron_III_isomaltoside_1000_Diafer_Resub		
Isatuximab Sarclisa® SMC2423	0 In combination with carfilzomib and dexamethasone, for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least one prior therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/10/2021

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Isatuximab	In combination with pomalidomide and dexamethasone, for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma (RRMM) who have received at least two prior therapies including lenalidomide and a proteasome inhibitor (PI) and have demonstrated disease progression on the last therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Sarclisa®			
SMC2303			
Isavuconazole	in adults for the treatment of: -invasive aspergillosis -mucormycosis in patients for whom amphotericin B is inappropriate	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/04/2016
Cresemba®			
1129/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Briefing_Note/Briefing_Note		
Ivacaftor	Treatment of patients with cystic fibrosis (CF) aged 18 years and older who have an R117H mutation in the CF transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Kalydeco®			
1193/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1193_16_ivacaftor_Kalydeco/ivacaftor_Kalydeco		
Ivacaftor	Treatment of children with cystic fibrosis (CF) aged 2 years and older and weighing less than 25kg who have one of the following gating (class III) mutations in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene: G551D, G1244E, G1349D, G178R, G551S, S1251N, S1255P, S549N or S549R.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Kalydeco®			
1134/16			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
ivacaftor, lumacaftor Orkambi® SMC2712	treatment of cystic fibrosis (CF) in patients aged 1 0 year and older (granules in sachet) or 6 years and older (film-coated tablets) who are homozygous for the F508del mutation in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene	Routinely available in line with national guidance	07/10/2024
ivacaftor, tezacaftor Symkevi® SMC2711	In a combination regimen with ivacaftor tablets for 0 the treatment of patients with cystic fibrosis (CF) aged 6 years and older who are homozygous for the F508del mutation or who are heterozygous for the F508del mutation and have one of the following mutations in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene: P67L, R117C, L206W, R352Q, A455E, D579G, 711+3A→G, S945L, S977F, R1070W, D1152H, 2789+5G→A, 3272-26A→G, and 3849+10kbC→T.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	07/10/2024
ivacaftor, tezacaftor, elexacaftor Kaftrio® SMC2713	In a combination regimen with ivacaftor for the 0 treatment of cystic fibrosis (CF) in patients aged 2 years to less than 6 years (granules in sachet) and 6 years and older (film-coated tablets) who have at least one F508del mutation in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	07/10/2024

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
ivosidenib Tibsovo® SMC2664	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic cholangiocarcinoma with an isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) R132 mutation who were previously treated by at least one prior line of systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/02/2024
ivosidenib Tibsovo® SMC2615	0 In combination with azacitidine for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) with an isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) R132 mutation who are not eligible to receive standard induction chemotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/08/2024
ixazomib Ninlaro® SMC2099	0 In combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least one prior therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
ixekizumab Taltz® SMC2097	0 Alone or in combination with methotrexate, is indicated for the treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drug (DMARD) therapies.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance 31/12/2018	25/02/2019

<https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/ixazomib-ninlaro-non-submission-smc2099/>

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ixekizumab Taltz® SMC2440	Ankylosing spondyloarthritis (radiographic axial spondyloarthritis) Treatment of adult patients with active ankylosing spondylitis who have responded inadequately to conventional therapy. Non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis Treatment of adult patients with active non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis with objective signs of inflammation as indicated by elevated C-reactive protein (CRP) and/or magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) who have responded inadequately to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Ixekizumab Taltz® 1223/17	Moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2017
Lacosamide Vimpat® 1324/18	Monotherapy in the treatment of partial-onset seizures with or without secondary generalisation in adolescents and children from 4 years of age with epilepsy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018

<https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/lacosamide-50mg-100mg-150mg-200mg-tablets-10mgml-syrup-and-10mgml-solution-for-i>

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Lacosamide Vimpat® 1301/18	As adjunctive therapy in the treatment of partial-onset seizures with or without secondary generalisation in adolescents and children from 4 years of age with epilepsy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/06/2019
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/lacosamide_Vimpat_Abbreviated_FINAL_Jan_2018_for_website.pdf		
Lacosamide Vimpat® 1231/17	As monotherapy in the treatment of partial-onset seizures with or without secondary generalisation in adult and adolescent (16-18 years) patients with epilepsy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2017
Lanadelumab Takhyzyro® SMC2206	For the routine prevention of recurrent attacks of hereditary angioedema (HAE) in patients aged 12 years and older	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019
Latanoprost & Timolol Fixapost® SMC2159	Reduction of intraocular pressure (IOP) in patients with open angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension who are insufficiently responsive to topical beta-blockers or prostaglandin analogues.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/06/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
lebrikizumab Ebglyss® SMC2707	Treatment of moderate-to-severe atopic dermatitis in adults and adolescents 12 years and older with a body weight of at least 40 kg who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/04/2025
lecanemab Leqembi® SMC2700	Treatment of mild cognitive impairment and mild dementia due to Alzheimer's disease in adult patients that are apolipoprotein E ε 4 (ApoEε4) heterozygotes or non-carriers.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/02/2025
lecanemab Leqembi® SMC2811	Treatment of mild cognitive impairment and mild dementia due to Alzheimer's disease in adult patients that are apolipoprotein E ε 4 (ApoEε4) heterozygotes or non-carriers.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/08/2025
Ledipasvir and Sofosbuvir Harvoni® 1343/18	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C (CHC) in adolescents aged 12 to <18 years.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/06/2018 21/08/2018

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
lenacapavir Sunlenca® SMC2691	0 Film-coated tablets: in combination with other antiretroviral(s) for the treatment of adults with multidrug resistant HIV-1 infection for whom it is otherwise not possible to construct a suppressive anti-viral regimen, for oral loading prior to administration of long-acting lenacapavir injection Solution for injection: in combination with other antiretroviral(s) for the treatment of adults with multidrug resistant HIV-1 infection for whom it is otherwise not possible to construct a suppressive anti-viral regimen..	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/08/2024
Lenalidomide Revlimid® 1211/16	0 Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory mantle cell lymphoma.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Lenalidomide Revlimid® SMC2217	0 As combination therapy with bortezomib and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated multiple myeloma who are not eligible for transplant.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/08/2019

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1211_16_lenalidomide_Revlimid/lenalidomide_Revlimid_non_submission

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Lenalidomide Revlimid® SMC2125	0 Monotherapy for the maintenance treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who have undergone autologous stem cell transplantation.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/10/2018
Lenalidomide Revlimid® SMC2289	0 as monotherapy for the maintenance treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who have undergone autologous stem cell transplantation (ASCT).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/10/2020
Lenalidomide NCMAG103	0 Lenalidomide in combination with dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated multiple myeloma who are not eligible for transplant and are suitable for thalidomide-containing regimens (Routine off-patent use)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2023
Lenalidomide Revlimid® SMC2281	0 In combination with rituximab (anti-CD20 antibody) for the treatment of adult patients with previously treated follicular lymphoma (Grade 1 to 3a).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/10/2020

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
leniolisib Joenja® SMC2836	Treatment of activated phosphoinositide 3-kinase delta (PI3K-delta) syndrome (APDS) in adult and paediatric patients 12 years of age and older.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	08/12/2025
Lenvatinib Kisplyx® SMC2476	Treatment of adults with advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC), in combination with pembrolizumab, as first-line treatment	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Lenvatinib Kisplyx® SMC2199	In combination with everolimus for the treatment of adult patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC) following one prior vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-targeted therapy	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2019
Lenvatinib Lenvima® SMC2138	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with advanced or unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma who have received no prior systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	29/04/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Lenvatinib Lenvima® 1179/16	Treatment of adult patients with progressive, locally advanced or metastatic, differentiated (papillary/follicular/Hürthle cell) thyroid carcinoma (DTC), refractory to radioactive iodine (RAI).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2016
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/lenvatinib_Lenvima_FINAL_Sept_2016_amended_30.09.16_for_website.pdf		
letermovir Prevymis® SMC2853	Prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus (CMV) disease in CMV-seronegative adults who have received a kidney transplant from a CMV-seropositive donor [D+/R-].	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/08/2025
Letermovir Prevymis® SMC1338/18	Prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus (CMV) reactivation and disease in adult CMV-seropositive recipients [R+] of an allogeneic haematopoietic stem cell transplant (HSCT).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019
Leuprorelin acetate Prostap® 3 DCS, Prostap® SR DCS SMC2320	Treatment in pre- and perimenopausal women with advanced breast cancer suitable for hormonal manipulation	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Leuprorelin acetate Prostap® SR DCS, Prostap® 3 DCS SMC2319	as adjuvant treatment in combination with 0 tamoxifen or an aromatase inhibitor, of endocrine responsive early stage breast cancer in pre- and perimenopausal women at higher risk of disease recurrence (young age, high grade tumour, lymph node involvement). In women who have received chemotherapy, premenopausal status must be confirmed after completion of chemotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
levodopa, carbidopa, entacapone Lecigon® SMC2507	Treatment of advanced Parkinson's disease with severe motor fluctuations and hyperkinesia or 0 dyskinesia when available oral combinations of Parkinson medicinal products have not given satisfactory results.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2024
Levofloxacin Quinsair® 1162/16	Management of chronic pulmonary infections due 0 to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in adult patients with cystic fibrosis.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1162_16_levofloxacin_Quinsair/levofloxacin_Quinsair

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Levofloxacin with Dexamethasone Ducressa® SMC2511	Prevention and treatment of inflammation, and prevention of infection associated with cataract surgery in adults. Consideration should be given to official guidance on the appropriate use of antibacterial agents.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
Levonorgestrel Kyleena® 1299/18	Contraception for up to 5 years.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/02/2018
linzagolix Yselty® SMC2631	Treatment of moderate to severe symptoms of uterine fibroids in adult women of reproductive age.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/08/2025
linzagolix Yselty SMC2841	in adult women of reproductive age for symptomatic treatment of endometriosis in women with a history of previous medical or surgical treatment for their endometriosis	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	06/10/2025

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/levonorgestrel_Kyleena_FINAL_Jan_2018_for_website.pdf

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Liposomal Daunorubicin/Cytarabine Vyxeos® SMC2130	The treatment of adults with newly diagnosed, therapy-related acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) or 0 AML with myelodysplasia-related changes.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	29/04/2019
Liposomal Irinotecan Onivyde® 1217/17	Treatment of metastatic adenocarcinoma of the pancreas, in combination with fluorouracil(5-FU) and leucovorin (folinic acid), in adult patients who have progressed following gemcitabine based therapy. 0	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2017
Liraglutide Saxenda® SMC2378	as an adjunct to a reduced-calorie diet and increased physical activity for weight management in adult patients with an initial Body Mass Index (BMI) of: 0 - $\geq 30\text{kg/m}^2$ (obese), or - $\geq 27\text{kg/m}^2$ to $< 30\text{kg/m}^2$ (overweight) in the presence of at least one weight-related comorbidity such as dysglycaemia (prediabetes or type 2 diabetes mellitus), hypertension, dyslipidaemia or obstructive sleep apnoea.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/10/2021

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Liraglutide	<p>as an adjunct to a reduced-calorie diet and increased physical activity for weight management in adult patients with an initial Body Mass Index (BMI) of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - $\geq 30\text{kg/m}^2$ (obese), or - $\geq 27\text{kg/m}^2$ to $< 30\text{kg/m}^2$ (overweight) in the presence of at least one weight-related comorbidity such as dysglycaemia (prediabetes or type 2 diabetes mellitus), hypertension, dyslipidaemia or obstructive sleep apnoea. 	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2023
Saxenda®			
SMC2455			
Liraglutide	<p>As monotherapy for the treatment of adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus to achieve glycaemic control when diet and exercise alone do not provide adequate glycaemic control in patients for whom use of metformin is considered inappropriate due to intolerance or contraindications.</p> <p>http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/liraglutide_Victoza_Non_Sub_FINAL_August_2016_for_website.pdf</p>	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
Victoza®			
1192/16			
Liraglutide	<p>As an adjunct to a reduced-calorie diet and increased physical activity for weight management in adult patients with an initial Body Mass Index of $\geq 30\text{kg/m}^2$ (obese), or $\geq 27\text{kg/m}^2$ to $< 30\text{kg/m}^2$ (overweight) in the presence of at least one weight-related comorbidity such as dysglycaemia (pre-diabetes or type 2 diabetes mellitus), hypertension, dyslipidaemia or obstructive sleep apnoea.</p> <p>http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1247_17_liraglutide_Saxenda/liraglutide_Saxenda_Non_Sub</p>	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2017
Saxenda®			
1247/17			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Loncastuximab tesirine Zynlonta® SMC2609	0 monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) and high-grade B-cell lymphoma (HGBL), after two or more lines of systemic therapy	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/08/2024
Lorlatinib Lorviqua® SMC2239	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) whose disease has progressed after: - alectinib or ceritinib as the first ALK tyrosine kinase inhibitor (TKI) therapy; or - crizotinib and at least one other ALK TKI	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Lumacaftor and Ivacaftor Orkambi® SMC2182	0 Treatment of cystic fibrosis in patients aged 6 years and older (tablets) and aged 2 to 5 years (granules) who are homozygous for the F508del mutation in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/08/2019
Lumacaftor with ivacaftor Orkambi® 1136/16	0 Treatment of cystic fibrosis (CF) in patients aged 12 years and older who are homozygous for the F508del mutation in the CF transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
lumasiran Oxlumo® SMC2639	Treatment of primary hyperoxaluria type 1 (PH1) in all age groups.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2023
Lurasidone Latuda® SMC 994/14	Treatment of schizophrenia in adults aged 18 years and over	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/10/2017
Lustrombopag Mulpleo® SMC2227	The treatment of severe thrombocytopenia in adult patients with chronic liver disease undergoing invasive procedures	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019
Lutetium (177Lu) vipivotide tetraxetan Pluvicto® SMC2517	Treatment of adult patients with prostate specific membrane antigen (PSMA)-positive metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer (mCRPC) who have been treated with androgen receptor (AR) pathway inhibition and taxane-based chemotherapy or who are not medically suitable for taxanes.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/10/2023

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/lurasidone_Latuda_FINAL_Sept_2014_amended_15.09.14_for_website.pdf

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Lutetium oxodotreotide Lutathera® 1337/18	Treatment of unresectable or metastatic, progressive, well differentiated (G1 and G2), somatostatin receptor positive gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumours (GEP-NETs) in adults. https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3557/lutetium-177lu-oxodotreotide-lutathera-final-june-2018-for-website.pdf	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/08/2018
Magnesium glycerophosphate Neomag® 1267/17	as an oral magnesium supplement for the treatment of patients with chronic magnesium loss or hypomagnesaemia as diagnosed by a doctor. Magnesium glycerophosphate is also indicated for adult patients with hypomagnesaemia due to the concomitant administration of loop and thiazide diuretics or other drugs which cause hypomagnesaemia. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/magnesium_glycerophosphate_Neomag_Abb_FINAL_August_2017_for_website.pdf	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Maraviroc Celsentri® 1282/17	In combination with other antiretroviral medicinal products for treatment-experienced adolescents and children of 2 years and older and weighing at least 10kg infected with only CCR5-tropic HIV-1 detectable. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/maraviroc_Celsentri_Non_Sub_FINAL_Sept_2017_for_website.pdf	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/10/2017
Maribavir Livtency® SMC2576	Treatment of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection and/or disease that are refractory (with or without resistance) to one or more prior therapies, including ganciclovir, valganciclovir, cidofovir or foscarnet in adult patients who have undergone a haematopoietic stem cell transplant (HSCT) or solid organ transplant (SOT).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
mavacamten Camzyos® SMC2618	0 Treatment of symptomatic (New York Heart Association, NYHA, class II to III) obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (oHCM) in adult patients.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/08/2025
Mefenamic acid Ponstan® and generic N/A	0 Dysmenorrhoea and heavy menstrual bleeding	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative medicine(s)	28/08/2017
Melatonin Slenyto® SMC2168	0 Treatment of insomnia in children and adolescents aged 2 to 18 years with autism spectrum disorder and / or Smith-Magenis syndrome, where sleep hygiene measures have been insufficient.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2019
melatonin MR Slenyto® SMC2882	0 Treatment of insomnia in children and adolescents aged 6-17 years with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) where sleep hygiene measures have been insufficient.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/12/2025

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Mepolizumab Nucala® SMC2488	Add-on treatment for adult patients with inadequately controlled hypereosinophilic syndrome without an identifiable non-haematologic secondary cause.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Mepolizumab Nucala® SMC2139	as an add-on treatment for severe refractory eosinophilic asthma in adolescents and children aged 6 years and older	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019
Mepolizumab Nucala® 1149/16	Add-on treatment for severe refractory eosinophilic asthma in adult patients.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2016
Mepolizumab Nucala® SMC2491	Add-on therapy with intranasal corticosteroids for the treatment of adult patients with severe chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyps for whom therapy with systemic corticosteroids and/or surgery do not provide adequate control.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Mepolizumab Nucala® SMC2490	As an add-on treatment for patients aged 6 years and older with relapsing-remitting or refractory eosinophilic granulomatosis with polyangiitis (EGPA).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
mepolizumab Nucala® SMC2765	Add-on treatment for severe refractory eosinophilic asthma in adults, adolescents and children aged 6 years and older.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	16/06/2025
Mercaptamine Procysbi® SMC2374	Treatment of proven nephropathic cystinosis	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/10/2021
mercaptamine Procysbi® SMC2571	treatment of proven nephropathic cystinosis. Cysteamine reduces cystine accumulation in some cells (e.g. leukocytes, muscle and liver cells) of nephropathic cystinosis patients and, when treatment is started early, it delays the development of renal failure.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2023

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Mercaptamine Cystadrops® SMC2343	0 Treatment of corneal cystine crystal deposits in adults and children from 2 years of age with cystinosis.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
mercaptamine Procysbi® SMC2824	0 Treatment of proven nephropathic cystinosis. Cysteamine reduces cystine accumulation in some cells (e.g. leukocytes, muscle and liver cells) of nephropathic cystinosis patients and, when treatment is started early, it delays the development of renal failure.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	08/12/2025
Mercaptamine bitartrate Procysbi® 1272/17	0 For the treatment of proven nephropathic cystinosis.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2017

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Meropenem/vaborbactam Vaborem® SMC2278	for the treatment of the following infections in adults: - Complicated urinary tract infection (cUTI), including pyelonephritis - Complicated intra-abdominal infection (cIAI) - Hospital-acquired pneumonia (HAP), including ventilator associated pneumonia (VAP) Treatment of patients with bacteraemia that occurs in association with, or is suspected to be associated with, any of the infections listed above.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/10/2020
Metformin Glucophage SR® 1308/18	Reduction in the risk or delay of the onset of type 2 diabetes mellitus in adult, overweight patients with impaired glucose tolerance and/or impaired fasting glucose, and/or increased HbA1C who are: - at high risk for developing overt type 2 diabetes mellitus and - still progressing towards type 2 diabetes mellitus despite implementation of intensive lifestyle change for 3 to 6 months. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/metformin_hydrochloride_Glucophage_Non_Sub_FINAL_Dec_2017_for_website.pdf	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Metreleptin	As an adjunct to diet as a replacement therapy to treat the complications of leptin deficiency in lipodystrophy (LD) patients with: - confirmed congenital generalised LD (Berardinelli-Seip syndrome) or acquired generalised LD (Lawrence syndrome) in adults and children 2 years of age and above. - confirmed familial partial LD or acquired partial LD (Barraquer-Simons syndrome), in adults and children 12 years of age and above for whom standard treatments have failed to achieve adequate metabolic control	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2023
Myalepta® SMC2559			
Mexiletine	for the symptomatic treatment of myotonia in adult patients with non-dystrophic myotonic disorders.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/12/2020
Namuscla® SMC2241			
Mexiletine	Symptomatic treatment of myotonia in adult patients with non-dystrophic myotonic disorders.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	06/07/2020
Namuscla® SMC2241			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Micronised Progesterone Utrogestan® SMC2529	0 Adjunctive use with oestrogen in post-menopausal women with an intact uterus, as hormone replacement therapy (HRT).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
Micronised progesterone Utrogestan® 935/13	0 In women for supplementation of the luteal phase during Assisted Reproductive Technology (ART) cycles. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/micronised_progesterone_Utrogestan_Vaginal_FINAL_April_2017_Amended_12.04.17_for_webs	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/06/2017
Midazolam maleate Epistatus® PFS 1279/17	0 Treatment of prolonged, acute, convulsive seizures in children and adolescents aged 10 to less than 18 years	Routinely available in line with national guidance	01/01/2018
Midostaurin Rydapt® 1330/18	0 In combination with standard daunorubicin and cytarabine induction and high-dose cytarabine consolidation chemotherapy, and for patients in complete response followed by midostaurin single agent maintenance therapy, for adult patients with newly diagnosed acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) who are FMS like tyrosine kinase 3 (FLT3) mutation-positive.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/06/2018

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Midostaurin Rydapt® SMC2100 https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/midostaurin-rydapt-non-submission-smc2100/	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with aggressive systemic mastocytosis, systemic mastocytosis with associated haematological neoplasm, or mast cell leukaemia.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
Migalastat Galafold® 1196/16 http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1196_16_migalastat_Galafold/migalastat_Galafold	0 Long-term treatment of adults and adolescents aged 16 years and older with a confirmed diagnosis of Fabry disease (α -galactosidase A deficiency) and who have an amenable mutation.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2016
mirikizumab Omvo® SMC2822	0 Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active Crohn's disease who have had an inadequate response with, lost response to, or were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a biologic treatment.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/08/2025
mirikizumab Omvo® SMC2650	0 Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis who have had an inadequate response with, lost response to, or were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a biologic treatment.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/04/2024

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Mobocertinib Exkivity® SMC2516	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 20 insertion mutation-positive locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), who have received prior platinum-based chemotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2023
Mogamulizumab Poteligeo® SMC2336	Treatment of adult patients with mycosis fungoides (MF) or Sézary syndrome (SS) who have received at least one prior systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/06/2021
molnupiravir Lagevrio® SMC2556	Treatment of mild to moderate coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) in adults with a positive SARS-COV-2 diagnostic test and who have at least one risk factor for developing severe illness.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	16/06/2025
momelotinib Omjjara® SMC2636	Treatment of disease-related splenomegaly or symptoms in adult patients with moderate to severe anaemia who have primary myelofibrosis, post polycythaemia vera myelofibrosis or post essential thrombocythaemia myelofibrosis and who are Janus Associated Kinase (JAK) inhibitor naïve or have been treated with ruxolitinib.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2024

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Mosunetuzumab Lunsumio® SMC2542	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory follicular lymphoma (FL) who have received at least two prior systemic therapies.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/10/2023
N/A Anthelios® XL SPF 50 Formulary appeal	0 Skin protection against UVA and UVB rays	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/04/2016
Naldemedine Rizmoic® SMC2242	0 Treatment of opioid induced constipation (OIC) in adult patients who have previously been treated with a laxative.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	06/07/2020
Naltrexone and Bupropion Mysimba® SMC2086	0 As an adjunct to a reduced-calorie diet and increased physical activity, for the management of weight in adult patients (≥18 years) with an initial Body Mass Index (BMI) of ≥ 30 kg/m ² (obese), or ≥ 27 kg/m ² to < 30 kg/m ² (overweight) in the presence of one or more weight-related co-morbidities (e.g., type 2 diabetes, dyslipidaemia, or controlled hypertension)	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/06/2018

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Naproxen	Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, acute musculoskeletal disorders, dysmenorrhoea and acute gout in adults	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2016
Stirlescent®			
1154/16			
Necitumumab	In combination with gemcitabine and cisplatin chemotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) expressing squamous non-small cell lung cancer who have not received prior chemotherapy for this condition.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/08/2016
Portrazza®			
1184/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMCAdvice/Advice/1184_16_necitumumab_Portrazza/necitumumab_Portrazza		
Nepafenac	Reduction in the risk of postoperative macular oedema associated with cataract surgery in diabetic patients	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2017
Nevanac®			
1228/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/nepafenac_Nevanac_Abbreviated_FINAL_March_2017_for_website.pdf		
Neratinib	Extended adjuvant treatment of adult patients with early-stage hormone receptor positive HER2-overexpressed/amplified breast cancer and who completed adjuvant trastuzumab-based therapy less than one year ago.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Nerlynx®			
SMC2251			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
netarsudil, latanoprost Roclanda® SMC2720	Reduction of elevated intraocular pressure (IOP) in adult patients with primary open-angle glaucoma or ocular hypertension for whom monotherapy with a prostaglandin or netarsudil provides insufficient IOP reduction.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	17/02/2025
Netupitant with Palonosetron Akynzeo® 1109/15	Prevention of acute and delayed nausea and vomiting associated with highly emetogenic cisplatin-based cancer chemotherapy and moderately emetogenic cancer chemotherapy in adult patients.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/02/2016
Nilotinib Tasigna ® 1325/18	- paediatric patients with newly diagnosed Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myelogenous leukaemia (CML) in the chronic phase - paediatric patients with Philadelphia chromosome positive CML in chronic phase with resistance or intolerance to prior therapy including imatinib https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/nilotinib-150mg-and-200mg-hard-capsules-tasigna-non-submission-132518/	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Nintedanib Ofev® SMC2331	Treatment of chronic fibrosing interstitial lung diseases (ILDs) with a progressive phenotype other than idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/06/2021

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Nintedanib	Treatment of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF)	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2023
Ofev®			
SMC2513			
Niraparib	Monotherapy for the maintenance treatment of adult patients with advanced epithelial (FIGO Stages III or IV) high-grade ovarian, fallopian tube or primary peritoneal cancer who are in response (complete or partial) following completion of first-line platinum-based chemotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/06/2021
Zejula®			
SMC2338			
Niraparib tosylate monohydrate	As monotherapy for the maintenance treatment of adult patients with platinum-sensitive relapsed high grade serous epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer who are in response (complete or partial) to platinum-based chemotherapy	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/08/2018
Zejula®			
1341/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3650/niraparib-tosylate-monohydrate-zejula-final-july-2018-amended-240718-for-website.pdf		
nirmatrelvir plus ritonavir	Treatment of people with symptomatic coronavirus disease (COVID-19)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	16/06/2025
Paxlovid			
SMC2557			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Nirmatrelvir, Ritonavir Paxlovid® SMC2557	Treatment of COVID-19 in adults who do not require supplemental oxygen and who are at increased risk for progression to severe COVID-19	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2023
Nitisinone Orfadin® SMC2450	Treatment of adult patients with alkaptonuria (AKU).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021
Nivolumab Opdivo® SMC2429	Monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with completely resected oesophageal or gastro-oesophageal junction cancer who have residual pathologic disease following prior neoadjuvant chemoradiotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
nivolumab Opdivo SMC 2726	In combination with cisplatin and gemcitabine for the first-line treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic urothelial carcinoma.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2024

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Nivolumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma in adults.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/04/2016
Opdivo®			
1120/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1120_16_nivolumab_Opdivo/Briefing_note_nivolumab_Opdivo		
Nivolumab	As monotherapy for the treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma after prior therapy in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2017
Opdivo®			
1188/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/nivolumab_Opdivo_RESUBMISSION_FINAL_May_2017_for_website.pdf		
Nivolumab	In combination with ipilimumab for the first-line treatment of adult patients with unresectable advanced, recurrent or metastatic oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma with tumour cell programmed death ligand (PD-L1) expression $\geq 1\%$	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/10/2023
Opdivo®			
SMC2620			
Nivolumab	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory classical Hodgkin lymphoma (cHL) after autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT) and treatment with brentuximab vedotin.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/08/2017
Opdivo®			
1240/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/nivolumab_Opdivo_cHL_FINAL_June_2017_for_website.pdf		

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Nivolumab Opdivo® SMC2458	0 In combination with fluoropyrimidine- and platinum-based combination chemotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with HER2-negative advanced or metastatic gastric, gastro-oesophageal junction or oesophageal adenocarcinoma whose tumours express PD-L1 with a combined positive score (CPS) ≥5	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2022
nivolumab Opdivo SMC2874	0 in combination with platinum-based chemotherapy as neoadjuvant treatment, and then continued as monotherapy as adjuvant treatment after surgical resection, for the treatment of adults with resectable (tumours ≥4 cm or node positive) non-small cell lung cancer and no known EGFR mutations or ALK rearrangements.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	06/10/2025
Nivolumab Opdivo® 1261/17	0 As monotherapy, for the treatment of squamous cell cancer of the head and neck (SCCHN) in adults progressing on or after platinum-based therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/10/2017
Nivolumab Opdivo® SMC2112	0 Monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment of adults with melanoma with involvement of lymph nodes or metastatic disease who have undergone complete resection. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/nivolumab Opdivo FINAL August 2017 for website.pdf	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/12/2018

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Nivolumab Opdivo® SMC2503	Monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment of adults with muscle invasive urothelial carcinoma (MIUC) with tumour cell PD-L1 expression $\geq 1\%$, who are at high risk of recurrence after undergoing radical resection of MIUC.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2023
Nivolumab Opdivo® SMC2394	in combination with ipilimumab for the treatment of adult patients with mismatch repair deficient (dMMR) or microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H) metastatic colorectal cancer after prior fluoropyrimidine-based combination chemotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/12/2021
Nivolumab Opdivo® SMC2362	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable advanced, recurrent or metastatic oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma after prior fluoropyrimidine- and platinum-based combination chemotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/08/2021
Nivolumab Opdivo® 1285/18	Nivolumab as monotherapy is indicated for the treatment of locally advanced unresectable or metastatic urothelial carcinoma in adults after failure of prior platinum-containing therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/nivolumab_Opvido_FINAL_Dec_2017_for_website.pdf

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Nivolumab Opdivo® SMC2519	In combination with fluoropyrimidine- and platinum-based combination chemotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with unresectable advanced, recurrent or metastatic oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma (OSCC) with tumour cell programmed death ligand 1 (PD-L1) expression ≥1%.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2023
nivolumab Opdivo® SMC2619	In combination with platinum-based chemotherapy for the neoadjuvant treatment of resectable (tumours ≥4 cm or node positive) non-small cell lung cancer in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Nivolumab Opdivo® SMC2385	In combination with ipilimumab for the first-line treatment of adult patients with unresectable malignant pleural mesothelioma (MPM).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/02/2022
Nivolumab Opdivo® 1188/16	As monotherapy for the treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma after prior therapy in adults.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1188_16_nivolumab_Opdivo_for_renal_cell_carcinoma/nivolumab_Opdivo

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Nivolumab	In combination with ipilimumab for the treatment of advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2016
Opdivo®			
1187/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1187_16_nivolumab_Opdivo_with_ipilimumab_for_melanoma/nivolumab_Opdivo		
Nivolumab	Treatment of locally advanced or metastatic squamous non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) after prior chemotherapy in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/08/2016
Opdivo®			
1144/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1144_16_nivolumab_Opdivo_for_metastatic_squamous_NSCLC/nivolumab_Opdivo_for		
nivolumab	Adjuvant treatment of adults and adolescents 12 years of age and older with Stage IIB or IIC melanoma	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/08/2024
Opdivo®			
SMC2704			
Nivolumab	Treatment of locally advanced or metastatic non-squamous non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) after prior chemotherapy in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2016
Opdivo®			
1180/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/nivolumab_Opdivo_FINAL_Sept_2016_FINAL_amended_150916_for_website.pdf		

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Nivolumab	Pleural or peritoneal mesothelioma; second or subsequent line in patients whose disease has progressed on or after platinum-based chemotherapy	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/02/2024
NCMAG106			
nivolumab	In combination with ipilimumab for the treatment of adult patients with mismatch repair deficient or microsatellite instability-high colorectal cancer in the following setting: first-line treatment of unresectable or metastatic colorectal cancer.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	16/02/2026
Opdivo®			
SMC2820			
Nivolumab	In combination with ipilimumab and 2 cycles of platinum-based chemotherapy for the first-line treatment of metastatic non-small cell lung cancer in adults whose tumours have no sensitising EGFR mutation or ALK translocation.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/02/2022
Opdivo®			
SMC2397			
Nivolumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/08/2016
Opdivo®			
1120/16			
http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1120_16_nivolumab_Opdivo/nivolumab_Opdivo_Resubmission			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Nivolumab Opdivo® SMC2153	In combination with ipilimumab for the first-line 0 treatment of adult patients with intermediate/poor-risk advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/06/2019
Nivolumab, ipilimumab NCMAG121	Nivolumab in combination with ipilimumab for the 0 neoadjuvant treatment of resectable stage III melanoma	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/08/2025
nivolumab, relatlimab Opdualag® SMC2645	First-line treatment of advanced (unresectable or 0 metastatic) melanoma in adults and adolescents 12 years of age and older.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2024
Nusinersen Spinraza® SMC 1318/18	Treatment of type II and III (later onset) 5q spinal 0 muscular atrophy (SMA)	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/08/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
nusinersen Spinraza SMC2805	for the treatment of 5q spinal muscular atrophy 0	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative medicine(s)	06/10/2025
Nusinersen Spinraza® 1318/18	Treatment of 5q spinal muscular atrophy (SMA). 0	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/06/2018
Obeticholic acid Ocaliva® 1232/17	Primary biliary cholangitis (alsoknown as primary biliary cirrhosis) in combination with ursodeoxycholic acid in adults with an inadequate response to ursodeoxycholic acid or as monotherapy in adults unable to tolerate ursodeoxycholic acid http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/obeticholic_acid_Ocaliva_FINAL_May_2017_Amended_170517_for_website.pdf	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2017
Obinutuzumab Gazyvaro® 1286/18	Obinutuzumab in combination with chemotherapy, followed by obinutuzumab maintenance therapy in patients achieving a response, for the treatment of patients with previously untreated advanced follicular lymphoma. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/obinutuzumab_Gazyvaro_FINAL_Dec_2018_Amended_14.12.17_for_website.pdf	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Obinutuzumab Gazyvaro® 1219/17`	Obinutuzumab in combination with bendamustine followed by obinutuzumab maintenance is indicated for the treatment of patients with follicular lymphoma who did not respond or who progressed during or up to six months after treatment with rituximab or a rituximab-containing regimen.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2017
Obinutuzumab Gazyvaro® SMC2015	In combination with chemotherapy, followed by obinutuzumab maintenance therapy in patients achieving a response, for the treatment of patients with previously untreated advanced follicular lymphoma.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/10/2018
Ocrelizumab Ocrevus® SMC2223	Treatment of adult patients with early primary progressive multiple sclerosis (PPMS) in terms of disease duration and level of disability, and with imaging features characteristic of inflammatory activity.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	06/07/2020
Ocrelizumab Ocrevus® 1344/18	Treatment of adult patients with relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (RMS) with active disease defined by clinical or imaging features.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3603/ocrelizumab-ocrevus-final-june-2018-for-website.pdf		

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ocrelizumab	Treatment of adult patients with relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (RMS) with active disease defined by clinical or imaging features.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2019
Ocrevus®			
SMC2121		01/06/2019	
Odevixibat	Progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022
Bylvay®			
SMC2411			
Oestrogens, conjugated, bazedoxifene acetate	Treatment of oestrogen deficiency symptoms in postmenopausal women with a uterus (with at least 12 months since the last menses) for whom treatment with progestin-containing therapy is not appropriate.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2017
Duavive®			
1220/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1220_17_oestrogens_conjugated_Duavive/oestrogens_conjugated_Duavive_Non_Sub		
Ofatumumab	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed CLL in combination with fludarabine and cyclophosphamide.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2017
Arzerra®			
1237/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/ofatumumab_Arzerra_Non_Sub_FINAL_March_2017_for_website.pdf		

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ofatumumab Kesimpta® SMC2357	Treatment of adult patients with relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (RMS) with active disease defined by clinical or imaging features.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/08/2021
Olaparib Lynparza® SMC2435	Monotherapy for the maintenance treatment of adult patients with germline BRCA1/2-mutations who have metastatic adenocarcinoma of the pancreas and have not progressed after a minimum of 16 weeks of platinum treatment within a first-line chemotherapy regimen.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021
Olaparib Lynparza® SMC	Monotherapy maintenance treatment of adult patients with platinum-sensitive relapsed high-grade epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer who are in response (complete or partial) to platinum-based chemotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/08/2021
Olaparib Lynparza® SMC2209	Maintenance treatment of adult patients with advanced (FIGO stages III and IV) BRCA1/2-mutated (germline and/or somatic) high-grade epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube or primary peritoneal cancer who are in response (complete or partial) following completion of first-line platinum-based chemotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Olaparib Lynparza SMC2518	As monotherapy or in combination with endocrine therapy for the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with germline BRCA1/2-mutations who have human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, high risk early breast cancer previously treated with neoadjuvant or adjuvant chemotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Olaparib Lynparza® SMC2436	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with germline BRCA1/2-mutations, who have HER2 negative locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer. Patients should have previously been treated with an anthracycline and a taxane in the (neo)adjuvant or metastatic setting unless patients were not suitable for these treatments.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021
olaparib Lynparza® SMC2737	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with germline BRCA1/2-mutations, who have HER2 negative locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer. Patients should have previously been treated with an anthracycline and a taxane in the (neo)adjuvant or metastatic setting unless patients were not suitable for these treatments. Patients with hormone receptor (HR)-positive breast cancer should also have progressed on or after prior endocrine therapy, or be considered unsuitable for endocrine therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/04/2025

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Olaparib Lynparza® SMC2366	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer and BRCA1/2-mutations (germline and/or somatic) who have progressed following prior therapy that included a new hormonal agent	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance 28/02/2022	21/02/2022
Olaparib Lynparza® SMC2368	0 In combination with bevacizumab for the maintenance treatment of adult patients with advanced (FIGO stages III and IV) high-grade epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube or primary peritoneal cancer who are in response (complete or partial) following completion of first-line platinum-based chemotherapy in combination with bevacizumab and whose cancer is associated with homologous recombination deficiency (HRD) positive status defined by either a BRCA1/2 mutation and/or genomic instability.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/12/2021
olaparib Lynparza® SMC2617	0 In combination with abiraterone and prednisone or prednisolone for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic castration resistant prostate cancer (mCRPC) in whom chemotherapy is not clinically indicated.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/08/2024

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Olaparib Lynparza® 1047/15	0 Monotherapy for the maintenance treatment of adult patients with platinum-sensitive relapsed BRCA-mutated (germline and/or somatic) high grade serous epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer who are in response (complete response or partial response) to platinum-based chemotherapy. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1047_15_olaparib_Lynparza/olaparib_Lynparza_Resubmission	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2016
Olaratumab Lartruvo® 1273/17	0 In combination with doxorubicin for the treatment of adult patients with advanced soft-tissue sarcoma who are not amenable to curative treatment with surgery or radiotherapy and who have not been previously treated with doxorubicin.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2017
Olipudase alfa Xenpozyme® SMC2560	0 As an enzyme replacement therapy for the treatment of non-Central Nervous System (CNS) manifestations of Acid Sphingomyelinase Deficiency (ASMD) in paediatric and adult patients with type A/B or type B	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/04/2024
Olopatadine with Mometasone Ryaltris® SMC2418	0 in adults and adolescents 12 years of age and older for the treatment of moderate to severe nasal symptoms associated with allergic rhinitis.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/12/2021

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Omalizumab Xolair® SMC2344	As add-on therapy with intranasal corticosteroids (INC) for the treatment of adults (18 years and above) with severe chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyps for whom therapy with INC does not provide adequate disease control.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
Opicapone Ongentys® SMC2430	As adjunctive therapy to preparations of levodopa/DOPA decarboxylase inhibitors (DDCI) in adult patients with Parkinson's disease and end-of-dose motor fluctuations who cannot be stabilised on those combinations	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/02/2022
Opicapone Ongentys® 1281/17	Adjunctive therapy to preparations of levodopa / DOPA decarboxylase inhibitors in adult patients with Parkinson's disease and end-of-dose motor fluctuations who cannot be stabilised on those combinations	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/10/2017
Oritavancin Tenkasi® SMC2285	Treatment of acute bacterial skin and skin structure infections (ABSSSI) in adults.	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative medicine(s)	13/06/2022

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/opicapone_Ongentys_Non_Sub_FINAL_Sept_2017_for_website.pdf

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Oseltamivir Tamiflu® 1127/16	Treatment of influenza in children aged <1 year including full term neonates who present with symptoms typical of influenza, when influenza virus is circulating in the community. Efficacy has been demonstrated when treatment is initiated within two days of first onset of symptoms.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/04/2016
osilodrostat Isturisa® SMC2640	Treatment of endogenous Cushing's syndrome in adults	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2023
Osimertinib Tagrisso® SMC2383	Monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment after complete tumour resection in adult patients with stage IB-IIIA non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) whose tumours have epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 19 deletions (Ex19del) or exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/12/2021
Osimertinib Tagrisso® SMC2171	Monotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutations	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Osimertinib Tagrisso® 1214/17	Treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) T790M mutation-positive non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1214_17_osimertinib_Tagrisso/osimertinib_Tagrisso		
Osimertinib Tagrisso® SMC2382	As monotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutations.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/02/2022
osimertinib Tagrisso® SMC2736	In combination with pemetrexed and platinum-based chemotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) whose tumours have epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 19 deletions or exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	08/12/2025
Ospemifene Senshio® SMC2170	Treatment of moderate to severe symptomatic vulvar and vaginal atrophy (VVA) in post-menopausal women who are not candidates for local vaginal oestrogen therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	07/10/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ozanimod Zeposia® SMC2478	for the treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (UC) who have had an inadequate response, lost response, or were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a biologic agent.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2022
Ozanimod Zeposia® SMC2309	Treatment of adult patients with relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis (RRMS) with active disease as defined by clinical or imaging features.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Paclitaxel (weekly) in combination with trastuzumab plus pertuzumab NCMAG125	For the first-line treatment of adults with HER2-positive metastatic or locally recurrent unresectable breast cancer who are considered fit for treatment with pertuzumab plus trastuzumab plus a taxane	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	16/02/2026

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Palbociclib Ibrance® SMC2149	Treatment of hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)- negative locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer in combination with fulvestrant in women who have received prior endocrine therapy. In pre- or perimenopausal women, the endocrine therapy should be combined with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/08/2019
Palbociclib Ibrance® 1276/17	Treatment of hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)- negative locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer (refer to SMC advice for full details of indication).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2017
Paliperidone palmitate Trevicta® 1181/16	Maintenance treatment of schizophrenia in adult patients who are clinically stable on one-monthly paliperidone palmitate injectable product	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative medicine(s)	10/10/2016
Panitumumab Vectibix® 439	1st line metastatic colorectal cancer in combination with either FOLFOX or FOLFIRI: - cetuximab for EGFR-expressing, RAS wild-type - panitumumab for RAS wild-type in	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2017
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/paliperidone_palmitate_Trevicta_Abb_FINAL_August_2016_for_website.pdf		
	https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta439		

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Panobinostat Farydak® 1122/16	In combination with bortezomib and dexamethasone, for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and/or refractory multiple myeloma who have received at least two prior regimens including bortezomib and an immunomodulatory agent.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/02/2016
Parathyroid hormone Natpar ® 1334/18	As adjunctive treatment of adult patients with chronic hypoparathyroidism who cannot be adequately controlled with standard therapy alone.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Pasireotide Signifor® 1311/18	Treatment of adult patients with Cushing's disease for whom surgery is not an option or for whom surgery has failed.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Patiomer Veltassa® SMC2264	Treatment of hyperkalaemia in adults	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	14/12/2020

<https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/parathyroid-hormone-natpar-nonsub-133418/>

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/pasireotide_Signifor_Non_Sub_FINAL_Jan_2018_for_website.pdf

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Patiromer	The treatment of hyperkalaemia in adults	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
Veltassa®	0		
2084			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3651/patiromer-sorbitex-calcium-veltassa-final-july-2018-for-website.pdf		
Patiromer	Hyperkalaemia in adults	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/08/2021
Veltassa®	0		
SMC2381			
Patiromer sorbitex calcium	Treatment of hyperkalaemia in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2023
Veltassa®	0		
SMC2568			
Patisiran	Treatment of hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis (hATTR amyloidosis) in adult patients with stage 1 or stage 2 polyneuropathy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/06/2019
Onpattro®	0		
SMC2157			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
pazopanib NCMAG112	Second line treatment of poor or intermediate risk advanced/metastatic renal cell carcinoma in patients who have received nivolumab in combination with ipilimumab as first line treatment	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/02/2024
Pegaspargase Oncaspar® 1197/16	As a component of antineoplastic combination therapy in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) in paediatric patients from birth to 18 years, and adult patients. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMCAdvice/Advice/1197_16_pegaspargase_Oncaspar_/pegaspargase_Oncaspar	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2016
pegcetacoplan Aspaveli® SMC2715	Monotherapy in the treatment of adult patients with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH) who have haemolytic anaemia.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2024
Pegcetacoplan Aspaveli® SMC2451	Treatment of adult patients with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH) who are anaemic after treatment with a C5 inhibitor for at least 3 months.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Peginterferon alfa-2a Pegasys® 1312/18	Treatment of hepatitis B envelope antigen (HBeAg)- 0 positive chronic hepatitis B in non-cirrhotic children and adolescents 3 years of age and older with evidence of viral replication and persistently elevated serum ALT levels.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/peginterferon_alfa-2a_Pegasys_Non_Sub_FINAL_Jan_2018_for_website.pdf		
pegunigalsidase alfa Elfabrio® SMC2665	0 for long-term enzyme replacement therapy in adult patients with a confirmed diagnosis of Fabry disease (deficiency of alpha-galactosidase).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/08/2025
pegunigalsidase alfa Elfabrio® SMC2591	0 Long-term enzyme replacement therapy in adult patients with a confirmed diagnosis of Fabry Disease (deficiency of alpha-galactosidase).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2023
Pegvisomant Somavert® 158/05	0 Treatment of adult patients with acromegaly who have had an inadequate response to surgery and / or radiation therapy and in whom an appropriate medical treatment with somatostatin analogues did not normalise IGF-1 [insulin-like growth factor 1] concentrations or was not tolerated.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2017

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
<p>pegylated liposomal irinotecan</p> <p>Onivyde®</p> <p>SMC2812</p>	<p>In combination with oxaliplatin, 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) and leucovorin (LV) for the first-line treatment of adult patients with metastatic adenocarcinoma of the pancreas.</p>	<p>Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland</p>	<p>16/06/2025</p>
<p>pegzilarginase</p> <p>Loargys®</p> <p>SMC2813</p>	<p>Treatment of arginase 1 deficiency (ARG1-D), also known as hyperargininemia, in adults, adolescents and children aged 2 years and older.</p>	<p>Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland</p>	<p>16/06/2025</p>
<p>Pembrolizumab</p> <p>Keytruda®</p> <p>1296/18</p>	<p>Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory classical Hodgkin lymphoma who have failed autologous stem cell transplant and brentuximab vedotin, or who are transplant-ineligible and have failed brentuximab vedotin.</p>	<p>Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance</p>	<p>23/04/2018</p>

<https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/pembrolizumab-keytruda-chl-fullsubmission-129618/>

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
<p>pembrolizumab</p> <p>Keytruda®</p> <p>SMC2589</p>	<p>As monotherapy for adults with microsatellite instability high (MSI-H) or mismatch repair deficient (dMMR) colorectal cancer in the following settings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - treatment of unresectable or metastatic colorectal cancer after previous fluoropyrimidine-based combination therapy. <p>As monotherapy for the treatment of the following MSI-H or dMMR tumours in adults with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - advanced or recurrent endometrial carcinoma, who have disease progression on or following prior treatment with a platinum-containing therapy in any setting and who are not candidates for curative surgery or radiation; - unresectable or metastatic gastric, small intestine, or biliary cancer, who have disease progression on or following at least one prior therapy. 	<p>Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance</p>	<p>19/08/2024</p>
<p>pembrolizumab</p> <p>Keytruda®</p> <p>SMC2767</p>	<p>In combination with carboplatin and paclitaxel, for the first-line treatment of primary advanced or recurrent endometrial carcinoma in adults.</p>	<p>Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance</p>	<p>06/10/2025</p>
<p>Pembrolizumab</p> <p>Keytruda®</p> <p>1087/15</p>	<p>Monotherapy for the treatment of advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma in adults.</p> <p>This submission relates to use in adults previously treated with ipilimumab.</p>	<p>Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland</p>	<p>12/12/2016</p>

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1087_15_pembrolizumab_Keytruda/pembrolizumab_Keytruda_Resub

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pembrolizumab Keytruda® SMC2420	In combination with platinum and fluoropyrimidine based chemotherapy, for the first-line treatment of patients with locally advanced unresectable or metastatic carcinoma of the oesophagus or HER-2 negative gastroesophageal junction adenocarcinoma in adults whose tumours express PD-L1 with a CPS≥10.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
pembrolizumab Keytruda® SMC2683	In combination with gemcitabine and cisplatin for the first-line treatment of locally advanced unresectable or metastatic biliary tract carcinoma in adults.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/06/2024
Pembrolizumab Keytruda 1239/17	As monotherapy for the first-line treatment of metastatic non-small cell lung carcinoma (NSCLC) in adults whose tumours express programmed death ligand 1 (PD-L1) with a ≥50% tumour proportion score (TPS) with no epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) or anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) positive tumour mutations. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/pembrolizumab Keytruda FINAL June 2017 for website.pdf	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/08/2017
Pembrolizumab Keytruda® 1204/17	Treatment of locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung carcinoma (NSCLC) in adults whose tumours express programmed death ligand 1 (PD-L1) and who have received at least one prior chemotherapy regimen. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1204_17_pembrolizumab Keytruda/pembrolizumab Keytruda	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pembrolizumab Keytruda® SMC2460	in combination with chemotherapy, for the 0 treatment of locally recurrent unresectable or metastatic triple-negative breast cancer in adults whose tumours express PD-L1 with a CPS ≥ 10 and who have not received prior chemotherapy for metastatic disease.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2022
pembrolizumab Keytruda SMC 2689	As monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment of 0 adults with non-small cell lung carcinoma who are at high risk of recurrence following complete resection and platinum-based chemotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/04/2025
pembrolizumab Keytruda® SMC2688	In combination with platinum-containing 0 chemotherapy as neoadjuvant treatment, and then continued as monotherapy as adjuvant treatment, for the treatment of resectable non-small cell lung carcinoma at high risk of recurrence in adults.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2024
Pembrolizumab Keytruda® SMC2538	In combination with chemotherapy as neoadjuvant 0 treatment, and then continued as monotherapy as adjuvant treatment after surgery, for the treatment of adults with locally advanced, or early stage triple- negative breast cancer (TNBC) at high risk of recurrence.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2023

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pembrolizumab Keytruda® SMC2526	0 Monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment of adults and adolescents aged 12 years and older with Stage IIB or IIC melanoma and who have undergone complete resection.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2023
Pembrolizumab Keytruda® SMC2501	0 In combination with chemotherapy, with or without bevacizumab, for the treatment of persistent, recurrent, or metastatic cervical cancer in adults whose tumours express programmed death ligand 1 (PD-L1) with a combined positive score (CPS)≥1.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2023
Pembrolizumab Keytruda® SMC2474	0 In combination with lenvatinib, for the treatment of advanced or recurrent endometrial carcinoma in adults who have disease progression on or following prior treatment with a platinum-containing therapy in any setting and who are not candidates for curative surgery or radiation.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2022
Pembrolizumab Keytruda® 1291/18	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma in adults who have received prior platinum-containing chemotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/02/2018

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/pembrolizumab_Keytruda_FINAL_Jan_2018_for_website.pdf

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pembrolizumab Keytruda® SMC2479	As monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment of adults with renal cell carcinoma (RCC) at increased risk of recurrence following nephrectomy, or following nephrectomy and resection of metastatic lesions.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2022
pembrolizumab NCMAG122	For the neoadjuvant treatment of stage IIIB to IIID or oligometastatic resectable stage IV melanoma	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/08/2025
pembrolizumab Keytruda® SMC2660	in combination with fluoropyrimidine and platinum-containing chemotherapy, for the first-line treatment of locally advanced unresectable or metastatic human epidermal growth factor 2 (HER2)-negative gastric or gastro-oesophageal junction adenocarcinoma in adults whose tumours express programmed death-ligand 1 (PD-L1) with a combined positive score (CPS) ≥ 1 .	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/04/2025
Pembrolizumab Keytruda® SMC2127	In combination with pemetrexed and platinum chemotherapy, for the first-line treatment of metastatic non-squamous non-small cell lung carcinoma (NSCLC) in adults whose tumours have no EGFR or ALK positive mutations.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	25/02/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pembrolizumab Keytruda® SMC2144	0 <p>Monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment of adults with Stage III melanoma and lymph node involvement who have undergone complete resection.</p>	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/06/2019
Pembrolizumab Keytruda® SMC2143	0 <p>Monotherapy for the treatment of recurrent or metastatic head and neck squamous cell carcinoma in adults whose tumours express PD-L1 with a $\geq 50\%$ TPS and progressing on or after platinum-containing chemotherapy</p>	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/12/2018
Pembrolizumab Keytruda® SMC2247	0 <p>in combination with axitinib, for the first-line treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma in adults.</p>	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Pembrolizumab Keytruda® SMC2257	0 <p>as monotherapy or in combination with platinum and fluorouracil chemotherapy, for the first-line treatment of metastatic or unresectable recurrent head and neck squamous cell carcinoma (HNSCC) in adults whose tumours express programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) with a combined positive score (CPS)≥ 1.</p>	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pembrolizumab Keytruda® SMC2375	0 Monotherapy for the first-line treatment of metastatic microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H) or mismatch repair deficient (dMMR) colorectal cancer in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/10/2021
Pembrolizumab Keytruda® 1339/18	0 As monotherapy, for the treatment of locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma in adults who are not eligible for cisplatin-containing chemotherapy and whose tumours express PD-L1 with a combined positive score (CPS)≥10.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/10/2018
Pembrolizumab Keytruda® SMC2380	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult and paediatric patients aged 3 years and older with relapsed or refractory classical Hodgkin lymphoma who have failed autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT) or following at least two prior therapies when ASCT is not a treatment option.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/12/2021
Pembrolizumab Keytruda® SMC2187	0 In combination with carboplatin and either paclitaxel or nab-paclitaxel, for the first-line treatment of metastatic squamous non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
<p>pembrolizumab</p> <p>Keytruda®</p> <p>SMC2644</p>	<p>in combination with trastuzumab, fluoropyrimidine and platinum-containing chemotherapy for the first-line treatment of locally advanced unresectable or metastatic HER2-positive gastric or gastro-oesophageal junction adenocarcinoma in adults whose tumours express PD-L1 with a CPS ≥ 1.</p>	<p>Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland</p>	<p>19/08/2024</p>
<p>Pembrolizumab</p> <p>Keytruda®</p> <p>SMC2207</p>	<p>In combination with pemetrexed and platinum chemotherapy, for the first-line treatment of metastatic non-squamous non-small cell lung carcinoma (NSCLC) in adults whose tumours have no EGFR or ALK positive mutations.</p>	<p>Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance</p>	<p>07/10/2019</p>
<p>Pemetrexed</p> <p>NCMAG109</p>	<p>Pemetrexed in combination with cisplatin as adjuvant treatment for patients with completely resected stage IIA to IIIA non-squamous, non-small-cell lung cancer</p>	<p>Routinely available in line with national guidance</p>	<p>21/08/2023</p>
<p>Pemigatinib</p> <p>Pemazyre®</p> <p>SMC2399</p>	<p>Treatment of adults with locally advanced or metastatic cholangiocarcinoma with a fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (FGFR2) fusion or rearrangement that have progressed after at least one prior line of systemic therapy.</p>	<p>Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance</p>	<p>21/02/2022</p>

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pentosan Polysulfate Sodium	Treatment of bladder pain syndrome characterised by either glomerulations or Hunner's lesions in adults with moderate to severe pain, urgency and frequency of micturition.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2019
Elmiron®			
SMC2194			
Perampanel	for the adjunctive treatment of partial-onset seizures with or without secondarily generalised seizures in adult and adolescent patients from 12 years of age with epilepsy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/08/2019
Fycompa®			
SMC2172			
Perampanel	Adjunctive treatment of primary generalised tonic-clonic seizures in adult and adolescent patients from 12 years of age with idiopathic generalised epilepsy	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
Fycompa®			
1200/16			
Perampanel	The adjunctive treatment of primary generalised tonic-clonic seizures in adult and adolescent patients from 12 years of age with idiopathic generalised epilepsy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/08/2019
Fycompa®			
SMC2218			

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/perampanel_Fycompa_Non_Sub_FINAL_Sept_2016_for_website.pdf

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pertuzumab Perjeta® 1121/16	In combination with trastuzumab and chemotherapy for the neoadjuvant treatment of adult patients with human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive, locally advanced, inflammatory, or early stage breast cancer at high risk of recurrence. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1121_16_pertuzumab_Perjeta/pertuzumab_Perjeta_Resub	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Pertuzumab Perjeta® SMC2119	In combination with trastuzumab and chemotherapy in the neoadjuvant treatment of adult patients with HER2 positive, locally advanced, inflammatory, or early stage breast cancer at high risk of recurrence.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/12/2018
Pertuzumab Perjeta® SMC2284	for use in combination with trastuzumab and chemotherapy in the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with HER2-positive early breast cancer at high risk of recurrence.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Pertuzumab Perjeta® 897/13	for use in combination with trastuzumab and docetaxel in adult patients with HER2-positive metastatic or locally recurrent unresectable breast cancer, who have not received previous anti-HER2 therapy or chemotherapy for their metastatic disease. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/pertuzumab_Perjeta_2nd_Resub_FINAL_May_2017_for_website.pdf	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2017

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pertuzumab Perjeta® SMC2120	In combination with trastuzumab and docetaxel, in adult patients with HER2 positive metastatic or locally recurrent unresectable breast cancer, who have not received previous anti HER2 therapy or chemotherapy for their metastatic disease.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	25/02/2019
Pertuzumab Perjeta® SMC2197	For use in combination with trastuzumab and chemotherapy in the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with HER2-positive early breast cancer at high risk of recurrence.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2019
Pertuzumab Perjeta® 1121/16	In combination with trastuzumab and chemotherapy for the neoadjuvant treatment of adult patients with human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive, locally advanced, inflammatory, or early stage breast cancer at high risk of recurrence.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/04/2016

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1121_16_pertuzumab_Perjeta/Briefing_note_pertuzumab_Perjeta

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
<p>Pertuzumab and trastuzumab</p> <p>Phesgo®</p> <p>SMC2364</p>	<p>1) Early breast cancer (EBC) In combination with chemotherapy in:</p> <p>0 - the neoadjuvant treatment of adult patients with HER2-positive, locally advanced, inflammatory, or early stage breast cancer at high risk of recurrence</p> <p>- the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with HER2-positive early breast cancer at high risk of recurrence</p> <p>2) Metastatic breast cancer (MBC)</p> <p>In combination with docetaxel in adult patients with HER2-positive metastatic or locally recurrent unresectable breast cancer, who have not received previous anti-HER2 therapy or chemotherapy for their metastatic disease.</p>	<p>Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance</p>	<p>09/08/2021</p>
<p>Phenylephrine hydrochloride, tropicamide</p> <p>Mydriaser®</p> <p>Formulary appeal</p>	<p>0 For use in adult patients to obtain pre-operative mydriasis or for diagnostic purposes when monotherapy is known to be insufficient.</p>	<p>Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance</p>	<p>18/04/2016</p>
<p>pirtobrutinib</p> <p>Jaypirca®</p> <p>SMC2897</p>	<p>0 monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory mantle cell lymphoma (MCL) who have been previously treated with a Bruton's tyrosine kinase (BTK) inhibitor.</p>	<p>Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland</p>	<p>16/02/2026</p>

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pitolisant	Treatment of narcolepsy with or without cataplexy 0 in adults	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2017
Wakix®			
1229/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1229_17_pitolisant_Wakix/pitolisant_Wakix		
pitolisant	Improve wakefulness and reduce excessive 0 daytime sleepiness (EDS) in adult patients with obstructive sleep apnoea (OSA) whose EDS has not been satisfactorily treated by, or who have not tolerated, OSA primary therapy, such as continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/04/2024
Wakix®			
SMC2662			
Pixantrone	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients 0 with multiply relapsed or refractory aggressive Non Hodgkin B-cell Lymphomas	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/02/2016
Pixuvri®			
1138/16			
Polatuzumab	In combination with rituximab, cyclophosphamide, 0 doxorubicin, and prednisone (R-CHP) for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2023
Polivy®			
SMC2525		31/08/2023	

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pomalidomide in combination with dexamethasone NCMAG119	Treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received one prior treatment regimen including lenalidomide, and where more effective alternatives are not suitable.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/04/2025
Ponesimod Ponvory® SMC2384	Treatment of adult patients with relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (RMS) with active disease defined by clinical or imaging features.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2022
Potassium citrate and potassium hydrogen carbonate Sibnaya® SMC2409	for the treatment of distal renal tubular acidosis (dRTA) in adults, adolescents and children aged one year and older.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pralsetinib Gavreto® SMC2496	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion-positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) not previously treated with a RET inhibitor	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2023
Prasterone Intrarosa® SMC2255	0 Treatment of vulvar and vaginal atrophy in postmenopausal women having moderate to severe symptoms.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2019
Prednisolone Predfoam® and generic N/A	0 Treatment of inflammatory bowel conditions	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative medicine(s)	28/08/2017
Progesterone Lutigest® 1185/16	0 Luteal support as part of an assisted reproductive technology (ART) treatment program for infertile women	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2016
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/progesterone_Lutigest_FINAL_Sept_2016_for_website.pdf		

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Progesterone Lubion® SMC2017	In adults for luteal support as part of an Assisted Reproductive Technology (ART) treatment program in infertile women who are unable to use or tolerate vaginal preparations.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/08/2018
progesterone Utrogestan® SMC2630	Prevention of preterm birth in women with a singleton pregnancy who have a short cervix (mid-trimester sonographic cervix ≤ 25 mm) and/or a history of spontaneous preterm birth.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2023
quizartinib Vanflyta® SMC2699	In combination with standard cytarabine and anthracycline induction and standard cytarabine consolidation chemotherapy, followed by quizartinib single-agent maintenance therapy for adult patients with newly diagnosed acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) that is FLT3-ITD positive.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/04/2025
raloxifene NCMAG114	Primary prevention of breast cancer in post-menopausal people at moderate or high risk who are not suitable for on-label alternatives.	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by: 25/08/2025	28/04/2025

<https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3560/progesterone-lubion-abbreviated-final-june-2018-for-website.pdf>

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Raltegravir Isentress® SMC2101	In combination with other anti-retroviral medicinal products in the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus in neonates.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
Raltegravir Isentress® 1280/17	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/raltegravir-isentress-non-submission-smc2101/ In combination with other anti-retroviral medicinal products for the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) infection in adults and paediatric patients weighing at least 40kg.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2017
Ramucirumab Cyramza® SMC2246	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with advanced or unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma who have a serum alpha fetoprotein of ≥ 400 ng/mL and who have been previously treated with sorafenib.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2019
Ramucirumab Cyrmaza® 1156/16	In combination with FOLFIRI (irinotecan, folinic acid, and 5-fluorouracil) for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic colorectal cancer with disease progression on or after prior therapy with bevacizumab, oxaliplatin and a fluoropyrimidine	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ramucirumab Cynamza® SMC2291	0 In combination with erlotinib for the first-line treatment of adult patients with metastatic non-small cell lung cancer with activating epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutations.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	14/06/2021
Ramucirumab Cyrnaza® 1165/16	0 In combination with docetaxel for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer with disease progression after platinum-based chemotherapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Ramucirumab Cynamza® 1176/16	0 - In combination with paclitaxel for the treatment of adult patients with advanced gastric cancer or gastro-oesophageal junction adenocarcinoma with disease progression after prior platinum and fluoropyrimidine chemotherapy - As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with advanced gastric cancer or gastro-oesophageal junction adenocarcinoma with disease progression after prior platinum or fluoropyrimidine chemotherapy, for whom treatment in combination with paclitaxel is not appropriate	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/08/2016

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1165_16_ramucirumab_Cynamza/ramucirumb_Cynamza

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1176_16_ramucirumab_Cynamza/ramucirumab_Cynamza

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ranibizumab Lucentis® SMC2270	Treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy in adults.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/02/2020
Ranibizumab Lucentis® SMC2274	In preterm infants for the treatment of retinopathy of prematurity (ROP) with zone I (stage 1+, 2+, 3 or 3+), zone II (stage 3+) or AP-ROP (aggressive posterior ROP) disease.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	06/07/2020
ravulizumab Ultomiris® SMC2657	Add-on to standard therapy for the treatment of adult patients with generalized myasthenia gravis (gMG) who are anti-acetylcholine receptor (AChR) antibody-positive.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/02/2024
Ravulizumab Ultomiris® SMC2305	Treatment of adult patients with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH): - In patients with haemolysis with clinical symptom(s) indicative of high disease activity - In patients who are clinically stable after having been treated with eculizumab for at least the past 6 months.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/06/2021

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ravulizumab Ultomiris® SMC2330	Treatment of patients with a body weight of 10kg or above with atypical haemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS) who are complement inhibitor treatment-naïve or have received eculizumab for at least 3 months and have evidence of response to eculizumab.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/06/2021
ravulizumab Ultomiris® SMC2658	treatment of adult patients with neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder (NMOSD) who are anti-aquaporin 4 (AQP4) antibody-positive	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/02/2024
Regorafenib SMC2562	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic colorectal cancer who have been previously treated with, or are not considered candidates for, available therapies. These include fluoropyrimidine-based chemotherapy, an anti-VEGF therapy and an anti-EGFR therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Regorafenib Stivarga® 1316/18	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with hepatocellular carcinoma who have been previously treated with sorafenib.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/06/2018

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Relugolix Orgovyx SMC 2678	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •For the treatment of adult patients with advanced hormone-sensitive prostate cancer •for the treatment of high-risk localised and locally advanced hormone dependent prostate cancer in combination with radiotherapy •as neo-adjuvant treatment prior to radiotherapy in patients with high-risk localised or locally advanced hormone dependent prostate cancer 	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/04/2025
Relugolix, estradiol, norethisterone Ryeqo® SMC2442	Treatment of moderate to severe symptoms of uterine fibroids in adult women of reproductive age.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2022
relugolix, estradiol, norethisterone acetate Ryeqo® SMC2666	In adult women of reproductive age for symptomatic treatment of endometriosis in women with a history of previous medical or surgical treatment for their endometriosis.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/02/2025

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
remdesivir Veklury® SMC2550	0 treatment of COVID-19 in: - adults and paediatric patients (at least 4 weeks of age and weighing at least 3 kg) with pneumonia requiring supplemental oxygen (low- or high-flow oxygen or other non-invasive ventilation at start of treatment). - adults and paediatric patients (weighing at least 40 kg) who do not require supplemental oxygen and who are at increased risk of progressing to severe COVID-19	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/08/2024
Remimazolam Byfavo® SMC2454	0 in adults for procedural sedation.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	15/08/2022
remimazolam Byfavo® SMC2692	0 Adults for intravenous induction and maintenance of general anaesthesia.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/08/2024

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Reslizumab Cinqaero® 1233/17	As add-on therapy in adult patients with severe eosinophilic asthma inadequately controlled despite high-dose inhaled corticosteroids plus another medicinal product for maintenance treatment.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2017
Rezafungin Rezzayo SMC 2659	Treatment of invasive candidiasis in adults	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2024
Ribociclib Kisqali® SMC2198	Treatment of women with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer in combination with fulvestrant* as initial endocrine-based therapy, or in women who have received prior endocrine therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2019
Ribociclib Kisqali® 1295/18	In combination with an aromatase inhibitor, for the treatment of postmenopausal women with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer as initial endocrine-based therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/04/2018

<https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/ribociclib-kisqali-fullsubmission-129518/>

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Rilpivirine	In combination with other antiretroviral medicinal products, for the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection in antiretroviral treatment-naïve patients aged 12 to 18 years of age and older with a viral load (VL) ≤ 100,000 HIV-1 RNA copies/mL.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016
Edurant® 1168/16	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1168_16_rilpivirine_hydrochloride_Edurant/rilpivirine_hydrochloride_Edurant		
Rilpivirine, Emtricitabine, Tenofovir alafenamide	Treatment of adults and adolescents (aged 12 years and older with body weight at least 35 kg), infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV 1) without known mutations associated with resistance to the non nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor (NNRTI) class, tenofovir or emtricitabine, and with viral load HIV 1 RNA ≤100,000 copies/mL.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2016
Odefsey® 1189/16	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/rilpivirine_emtricitabine_Odefsey_Abbreviated_FINAL_Sept_2016_for_website.pdf		
Rimegepant	Preventive treatment of episodic migraine in adults who have at least four migraine attacks per month	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Vydura® SMC2603			
Rimegepant	The preventive treatment of episodic migraine in adults who have at least four migraine attacks per month.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2023
Vydura® SMC2567			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Rimegepant Vydura® SMC2521	For the acute treatment of migraine with or without aura in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/06/2023
ripretinib Qinlock® SMC2821	Treatment of adult patients with advanced gastrointestinal stromal tumour (GIST) who have received prior treatment with three or more kinase inhibitors, including imatinib.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	08/12/2025
ripretinib Qinlock® SMC2722	Treatment of adult patients with advanced gastrointestinal stromal tumour (GIST) who have received prior treatment with three or more kinase inhibitors, including imatinib.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/04/2025
risankizumab Skyrizi® SMC2534	Treatment of patients 16 years and older with moderately to severely active Crohn's disease who have had an inadequate response to, lost response to, or were intolerant to conventional therapy or a biologic therapy, or if such therapies are not advisable.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Risankizumab Skyrizi® SMC2459	Alone or in combination with methotrexate (MTX), 0 is indicated for the treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adults who have had an inadequate response or who have been intolerant to one or more disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs (DMARDs).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2022
Risankizumab Skyrizi® SMC2196	The treatment of moderate to severe plaque 0 psoriasis in adults who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance 31/12/2019	09/12/2019
risankizumab Skyrizi® SMC2686	treatment of adult patients with moderately to 0 severely active ulcerative colitis who have had an inadequate response to, lost response to, or were intolerant to conventional therapy or a biologic therapy	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/02/2025
Risdiplam Evrydi® SMC2401	Treatment of 5q spinal muscular atrophy (SMA) in 0 patients 2 months of age and older, with a clinical diagnosis of SMA type 1, type 2 or type 3 or with one to four SMN2 [survival of motor neuron 2] copies.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/02/2022

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
ritilecitinib Litfulo® SMC2610	Treatment of severe alopecia areata in adults and adolescents 12 years of age and older.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/04/2024
Rituximab MabThera® SMC2165	In combination with glucocorticoids, for the treatment of adult patients with severe, active granulomatosis with polyangiitis (Wegener's) (GPA) and microscopic polyangiitis (MPA).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	29/04/2019
Rituximab MabThera® SMC2193	Treatment of patients with moderate to severe pemphigus vulgaris.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/06/2019
Rivaroxaban Xarelto® SMC2128	Co-administered with acetylsalicylic acid for the prevention of atherothrombotic events in adult patients with coronary artery disease at high risk of ischaemic events	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	25/02/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Roflumilast Daxas® 635/10	For maintenance treatment of severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) (forced expiratory volume in one second [FEV1] post-bronchodilator less than 50% predicted) associated with chronic bronchitis in adult patients with a history of frequent exacerbations as add on to bronchodilator treatment http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/roflumilast_Daxas_Resubmission_FINAL_August_2017_for_website.pdf	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/10/2017
Rolapitant Varuby® 1266/17	Prevention of delayed nausea and vomiting associated with highly and moderately emetogenic cancer chemotherapy in adults. Rolapitant is given as part of combination therapy. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/rolapitant_Varuby_FINAL_August_2017_amended_030917_for_website.pdf	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/10/2017
Romiplostim Nplate® SMC2126	Chronic immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) patients one year of age and older who are refractory to other treatments (e.g. corticosteroids, immunoglobulins)	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019
Romosozumab Evenity® SMC2280	Treatment of severe osteoporosis in postmenopausal women at high risk of fracture.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/12/2020

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ropeginterferon alfa-2b Besremi® SMC2421	0 Monotherapy in adults for the treatment of polycythaemia vera without symptomatic splenomegaly.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
ropeginterferon alfa-2b Besremi® SMC2563	0 Monotherapy in adults for the treatment of polycythaemia vera without symptomatic splenomegaly	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/08/2023
Roxadustat Evrenzo® SMC2461	0 treatment of adult patients with symptomatic anaemia associated with chronic kidney disease (CKD).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	15/08/2022
rozanolixizumab Rystiggo® SMC2761	0 Add-on to standard therapy for the treatment of generalised myasthenia gravis (gMG) in adult patients who are anti-acetylcholine receptor (AChR) or anti-muscle-specific tyrosine kinase (MuSK) antibody positive	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/02/2025

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Rucaparib Rubraca® SMC2224	As monotherapy for the maintenance treatment of adult patients with platinum-sensitive relapsed high-grade epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer who are in response (complete or partial) to platinum-based chemotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	06/07/2020
rucaparib Rubraca® SMC2799	Monotherapy for the maintenance treatment of adult patients with advanced (FIGO Stages III and IV) high-grade epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer who are in response (complete or partial) following completion of first-line platinum-based chemotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	08/12/2025
Rucaparib Rubraca® SMC2221	as monotherapy treatment of adult patients with platinum sensitive, relapsed or progressive, BRCA mutated (germline and/or somatic), high-grade epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer, who have been treated with two or more prior lines of platinum based chemotherapy, and who are unable to tolerate further platinum based chemotherapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/08/2019
Rufinamide Inovelon® SMC2146	As adjunctive therapy in the treatment of seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome in patients 1 years to ≤4 years.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
ruxolitinib Jakavi® SMC2750	0 Treatment of patients aged 12 years and older with acute graft versus host disease who have inadequate response to corticosteroids.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	16/06/2025
Ruxolitinib Jakavi® SMC2498	0 treatment of: - patients aged 12 years and older with acute graft versus host disease who have inadequate response to corticosteroids - patients aged 12 years and older with chronic graft versus host disease who have inadequate response to corticosteroids	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Ruxolitinib Jakavi® SMC2213	0 The treatment of adult patients with polycythaemia vera who are resistant to or intolerant of hydroxyurea (hydroxycarbamide).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2019
ruxolitinib Opzelura® SMC2634	0 Treatment of non-segmental vitiligo (NSV) with facial involvement in adults and adolescents from 12 years of age.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/06/2024

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ruxolitinib phosphate Jakavi® 1166/16 http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1166_16_ruxolitinib_as_phosphate_Jakavi/ruxolitinib_Jakavi_Non_submission	Treatment of adult patients with polycythaemia vera who are resistant to or intolerant of hydroxyurea.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Sacituzumab Trodelvy® SMC2446	Treatment of adult patients with unresectable locally advanced or metastatic triple-negative breast cancer (mTNBC) who have received two or more prior lines of systemic therapies, at least one of them given for unresectable locally advanced or metastatic disease.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Sacubitril/Valsartan Entresto® 1132/16 http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1132_16_sacubitril_valsartan_Entresto/Briefing_note_sacubitril_valsartan_Entresto	In adult patients for treatment of symptomatic chronic heart failure with reduced ejection fraction.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/04/2016
Safinamide Xadago® 1259/17 http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1259_17_safinamide_Xadago/safinamide_Xadago_Non-submission	Treatment of adult patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease (PD) as add-on therapy to a stable dose of Levodopa alone or in combination with other PD medicinal products in mid-to late-stage fluctuating patients.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2017

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Sapropterin Dihydrochloride Kuvan® 558/09	The treatment of hyperphenylalaninaemia (HPA) in adults and paediatric patients of all ages with phenylketonuria (PKU) who have been shown to be responsive to such treatment. https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3652/sapropterin-kuvan-final-july-2018-for-website.pdf	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
sarilumab Kevzara® SMC2810	Treatment of polymyalgia rheumatica (PMR) in adult patients who have had an inadequate response to corticosteroids or who experience a relapse during corticosteroid taper.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	16/06/2025
Sarilumab Kevzara® 1314/18	In combination with methotrexate for the treatment of moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs). Sarilumab can be given as monotherapy in case of intolerance to methotrexate or when treatment with methotrexate is inappropriate. https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/sarilumab-kevezara-fullsubmission-131418/	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/04/2018
satralizumab Enspryng® SMC2663	Monotherapy or in combination with immunosuppressive therapy (IST) for the treatment of neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorders (NMOSD) in adult and adolescent patients from 12 years of age who are anti-aquaporin-4 IgG (AQP4-IgG) seropositive.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/04/2024

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Saxagliptin with Dapagliflozin Qtern 1255/17	in adults aged 18 years and older with type 2 diabetes mellitus 1) to improve glycaemic control when metformin and/or sulphonylurea and one of the monocomponents of Qtern® do not provide adequate glycaemic control or 2) when already being treated with the free combination of dapagliflozin and saxagliptin http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/saxagliptin-dapagliflozin_Qtern_Abbreviated_FINAL_June_2017_for_website.pdf	Routinely available in line with national guidance	28/08/2017
Sebelipase alfa Kanuma® SMC2437	Long-term enzyme replacement therapy (ERT) in patients of all ages with lysosomal acid lipase (LAL) deficiency	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021
secukinumab Cosentyx® SMC2592	Treatment of active moderate to severe hidradenitis suppurativa (HS) (acne inversa) in adults with an inadequate response to conventional systemic HS therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/02/2024
Secukinumab Cosentyx® 1159/16	Treatment of active ankylosing spondylitis (AS) in adults who have responded inadequately to conventional therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1159_16_secukinumab_Cosentyx_AS/secukinumab_Cosentyx		

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Secukinumab Cosentyx® SMC2308	Treatment of active non-radiographic axial 0 spondyloarthritis with objective signs of inflammation as indicated by elevated C-reactive protein and/or magnetic resonance imaging evidence in adults who have responded inadequately to non steroidal anti inflammatory drugs.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Secukinumab Cosentyx® 1167/16	alone or in combination with methotrexate, for the 0 treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adult patients when the response to previous disease- modifying anti-rheumatic drug (DMARD) therapy has been inadequate.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016
Selexipag Uptravi® 1235/17	Long-term treatment of pulmonary arterial 0 hypertension (PAH) in adult patients with WHO functional class (FC) II to III, either as combination therapy in patients insufficiently controlled with an endothelin receptor antagonist (ERA) and/or a phosphodiesterase type 5 (PDE-5) inhibitor, or as monotherapy in patients who are not candidates for these therapies.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/06/2018

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1167_16_secukinumab_Cosentyx/secukinumab_Cosentyx

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Selexipag Uptravi 1235/17	For the long-term treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) in adult patients with WHO functional class (FC) II to III, either as combination therapy in patients insufficiently controlled with an endothelin receptor antagonist (ERA) and/or a phosphodiesterase type 5 (PDE-5) inhibitor, or as monotherapy in patients who are not candidates for these therapies http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/selexipag_Uptravi_FINAL_June_2017_for_website_amended_10.08.17.pdf	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/08/2017
Selinexor Nexpovio SMC 2674	In combination with bortezomib and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least one prior therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/02/2025
Selinexor Nexpovio SMC 2673	In combination with dexamethasone for the treatment of multiple myeloma in adult patients who have received at least four prior therapies and whose disease is refractory to at least two proteasome inhibitors, two immunomodulatory agents and an anti-CD38 monoclonal antibody, and who have demonstrated disease progression on the last therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/02/2025
selpercatinib Retsevmo® SMC2733	Monotherapy for the treatment of adults and adolescents 12 years and older with advanced RET fusion-positive thyroid cancer who are radioactive iodine-refractory (if radioactive iodine is appropriate).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/08/2025

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
selpercatinib Retsevmo® SMC2573	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adults with advanced rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) not previously treated with a RET inhibitor.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
selpercatinib Retsevmo® SMC2732	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adults and adolescents 12 years and older with advanced rearranged during transfection (RET)-mutant medullary thyroid cancer (MTC).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance 18/08/2025	18/08/2025
Selpercatinib Retsevmo® SMC2370	0 Monotherapy is indicated for the treatment of adults with advanced RET fusion-positive thyroid cancer who require systemic therapy following prior treatment with sorafenib and/or lenvatinib.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/10/2021
Selpercatinib Retsevmo® SMC2371	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adults with advanced RET fusion-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) who require systemic therapy following prior treatment with immunotherapy and/or platinum-based chemotherapy	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Selumetinib Koselugo® SMC2540	as monotherapy for the treatment of symptomatic, inoperable plexiform neurofibromas (PN) in paediatric patients with neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) aged 3 years and above.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/08/2023
Semaglutide Ozempic® SMC2092	Treatment of adults with insufficiently controlled type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) as an adjunct to diet and exercise: - As monotherapy when metformin is considered inappropriate due to intolerance or contraindications - In addition to other medicinal products for the treatment of diabetes.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
Semaglutide Rybelsus® SMC2287	for the treatment of adults with insufficiently controlled type 2 diabetes mellitus to improve glycaemic control as an adjunct to diet and exercise -As monotherapy when metformin is considered inappropriate due to intolerance or contraindications -In combination with other medicinal products for the treatment of diabetes.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/10/2020
serplulimab Hetronify® SMC2840	In combination with carboplatin and etoposide for the first-line treatment of adult patients with extensive-stage small cell lung cancer (ES-SCLC).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	16/02/2026

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
setmelanotide Imcivree® SMC2647	0 Treatment of obesity and the control of hunger associated with genetically confirmed Bardet-Biedl syndrome (BBS) in adults and children 6 years of age and above.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/02/2024
Setmelanotide Imcivree® SMC2565	0 Treatment of obesity and the control of hunger associated with genetically confirmed loss-of-function biallelic pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC), including PCSK1, deficiency or biallelic leptin receptor (LEPR) deficiency in adults and children 6 years of age and above.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2023
Sevelamer carbonate Renvela® 1304/18	0 Control of hyperphosphataemia in paediatric patients (>6 years of age and a Body Surface Area of >0.75m ²) with chronic kidney disease.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/02/2018
Siponimod Mayzent® SMC2265	0 Treatment of adult patients with secondary progressive multiple sclerosis (SPMS) with active disease evidenced by relapses or imaging features of inflammatory activity.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/06/2021

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/sevelamer_carbonate_Renvela_Abbreviated_FINAL_Jan_2018_for_website.pdf

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Sirolimus Rapamune® SMC2173	0 Treatment of patients with sporadic lymphangiomyomatosis with moderate lung disease or declining lung function	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/10/2018
sirolimus Hyftor® SMC2710	0 Treatment of facial angiofibroma associated with tuberous sclerosis complex in adults and paediatric patients aged 6 years and older.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	17/02/2025
sodium thiosulfate Pedmarqsi® SMC2730	0 Prevention of ototoxicity induced by cisplatin chemotherapy in patients 1 month to <18 years of age with localised, non-metastatic, solid tumours.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/08/2025
Sodium zirconium cyclosilicate Lokelma® SMC2515	0 Treatment of hyperkalaemia in adult patients	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Sodium zirconium cyclosilicate	Treatment of hyperkalaemia in adult patients.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/10/2020
Lokelma®	0		
SMC2288			
Sodium Zirconium Cyclosilicate	treatment of hyperkalaemia in adult patients	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/02/2020
Lokelma®	0		
SMC2233			
Sofosbuvir	In combination with other medicinal products for the treatment of chronic hepatitis C in adolescents aged 12 to <18 years.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Sovaldi ®	0		
1326/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/sofosbuvir-400mg-film-coated-tablets-sovaldi-non-submission-132618/		
Sofosbuvir and Velpatasvir	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/04/2018
Epclusa®	0		
1271/17			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/sofosbuvirvelpatasvir-epclusa-fullsubmission-127117/		

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Sofosbuvir and Velpatasvir	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2016
Epclusa®			
1195/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1195_16_sofosbuvir_velpatasvir_Epclusa/sofosbuvir_velpatasvir_Epclusa		
Sofosbuvir with Velpatasvir	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection in adults	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Epclusa®			
1271/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/sofosbuvir_velpatasvir_Epclusa_FINAL_Sept_2017_05.10.17_amended_for_website.pdf		
Sofosbuvir, Velpatasvir and Voxilaprevir	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/04/2018
Vosevi®			
1317/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/sofosbuvirvelpatasvirvoxilaprevir-vosevi-fullsubmission-131718/		
Solriamfetol	To improve wakefulness and reduce excessive daytime sleepiness in adult patients with narcolepsy (with or without cataplexy).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022
Sunosi®			
SMC2439			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Solriamfetol Sunosi® SMC2419	To improve wakefulness and reduce excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) in adult patients with obstructive sleep apnoea (OSA) whose EDS has not been satisfactorily treated by primary OSA therapy, such as continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Sorafenib Nexavar® 482/08	Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/02/2016
sotatercept Winrevair® SMC2831	In combination with other pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) therapies, for the treatment of PAH in adult patients with WHO Functional Class (FC) II to III, to improve exercise capacity.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	16/02/2026
Sotorasib Lumykras® SMC2443	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with KRAS G12C-mutated, locally advanced or metastatic, non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), who have progressed on, or are intolerant to platinum-based chemotherapy and/or anti PD-1/PD-L1 immunotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Sotrovimab Xevudy® SMC2555	Treatment of symptomatic adults and adolescents (aged 12 years and over and weighing at least 40kg) with acute COVID-19 infection who do not require oxygen supplementation and who are at increased risk of progressing to severe COVID infection	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2023
spesolimab Spevigo® SMC2729	Treatment of flares in adult patients with generalised pustular psoriasis (GPP) as monotherapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/04/2025
Stiripentol Diacomit® 524/08	In conjunction with clobazam and valproate as adjunctive therapy of refractory generalised tonic-clonic seizures in patients with severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy (SMEI; Dravet's syndrome) whose seizures are not adequately controlled with clobazam and valproate. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/stiripentol_Diacomit_Resubmission_FINAL_August_2017_for_website.pdf	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Sufentanil citrate Zalviso® 1270/17	Management of acute moderate to severe post-operative pain in adult patients. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/sufentanil_Zalviso_Non_Sub_FINAL_July_2017_for_website.pdf	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/08/2017

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
sumatriptan, naproxen Suvexx® SMC2756	0 treatment of the headache phase of migraine attacks with or without aura in adults where treatment with a mono-entity product has been insufficient.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	16/06/2025
sunitinib NCMAG111	0 Sunitinib as second line treatment of poor or intermediate risk advanced/metastatic renal cell carcinoma in patients who have received nivolumab in combination with ipilimumab as first line treatment.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/02/2024
Tafamidis Vyndaqel® SMC2354	0 Treatment of wild-type and hereditary transthyretin amyloidosis in adult patients with cardiomyopathy (ATTR-CM).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/08/2021
Tafamidis Vyndaqel® SMC2426	0 for the treatment of wild-type and hereditary transthyretin amyloidosis in adult patients with cardiomyopathy (ATTR-CM).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
tafamidis Vyndaqel® SMC2585	Treatment of wild-type and hereditary transthyretin amyloidosis in adult patients with cardiomyopathy (ATTR-CM).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Tafasitamab Minjuvi® SMC2522	In combination with lenalidomide followed by tafasitamab monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) who are not eligible for autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2023
talazoparib Talzenna® SMC2753	In combination with enzalutamide for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer (mCRPC) in whom chemotherapy is not clinically indicated.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	16/06/2025

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
<p>Talazoparib</p> <p>Talzenna®</p> <p>SMC2325</p>	<p>As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with germline BRCA1/2 mutations, who have HER2-negative locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer. Patients should have been previously treated with an anthracycline and/or a taxane in the (neo) adjuvant, locally advanced or metastatic setting unless patients were not suitable for these treatments.</p> <p>Patients with hormone receptor (HR)-positive breast cancer should have been treated with a prior endocrine-based therapy, or be considered unsuitable for endocrine-based therapy.</p>	<p>Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland</p>	<p>19/04/2021</p>
<p>talazoparib</p> <p>Talzenna®</p> <p>SMC2607</p>	<p>Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with germline BRCA1/2-mutations, who have HER2-negative locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer. Patients should have been previously treated with an anthracycline and/or a taxane in the (neo)adjuvant, locally advanced or metastatic setting unless patients were not suitable for these treatments. Patients with hormone receptor (HR)-positive breast cancer should have been treated with a prior endocrine-based therapy, or be considered unsuitable for endocrine-based therapy.</p>	<p>Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance</p>	<p>19/08/2024</p>
<p>Talimogene laherparepvec</p> <p>Imlygic®</p> <p>1248/17</p>	<p>Treatment of adults with unresectable melanoma that is regionally or distantly metastatic (Stage IIIB, IIIC and IVM1a) with no bone, brain, lung or other visceral disease.</p>	<p>Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland</p>	<p>19/06/2017</p>

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1248_17_talimogene_laherparepvec_Imlygic/talimogene_laherparepvec_Imlygic_Non_S

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
talquetamab Talvey® SMC2705	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma, including an immunomodulatory agent, a proteasome inhibitor, and an anti-CD38 antibody and have demonstrated disease progression on the last therapy	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/08/2024
tamoxifen NCMAG115	0 Primary prevention of breast cancer in people at moderate or high risk	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by: 25/08/2025	28/04/2025
tarlatamab Imdylltra® SMC2816	0 Treatment of adult patients with extensive-stage small cell lung cancer (ES-SCLC) with disease progression on or after at least two prior lines of therapy including platinum-based chemotherapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/12/2025
tebentafusp Kimmtrak® SMC2746	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of human leukocyte antigen (HLA)-A*02:01-positive adult patients with unresectable or metastatic uveal melanoma.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/04/2025

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
teclistamab Tecvayli® SMC2668	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma, including an immunomodulatory agent, a proteasome inhibitor, and an anti-CD38 antibody and have demonstrated disease progression on the last therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/04/2025
Teduglutide Revestive® 1139/16	0 Treatment of adult patients with Short Bowel Syndrome	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/02/2016
Teduglutide Revestive® SMC2225	0 for the treatment of patients age 1 year and above with short bowel syndrome (SBS). Patients should be stable following a period of intestinal adaptation after surgery.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/02/2020
Teduglutide Revestive® 1139/16	0 Treatment of patients aged one year and above with short bowel syndrome (SBS). Patients should be stable following a period of intestinal adaptation after surgery.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/04/2018

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Telotristat Xermelo® 1327/18	Treatment of carcinoid syndrome diarrhoea in combination with somatostatin analogue therapy in adults inadequately controlled by somatostatin analogue therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/06/2018
tenecteplase Metalyse® SMC2697	In adults for the thrombolytic treatment of acute ischaemic stroke within 4.5 hours from last known well and after exclusion of intracranial haemorrhage.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2024
Tenofovir alafenamide Vemlidy® 1238/17	Treatment of chronic hepatitis B in adults and adolescents (aged 12 years and older with body weight at least 35 kg).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2017
Tepotinib Tepmetko® SMC2457	treatment of adult patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) harbouring mesenchymal-epithelial transition factor gene (MET) exon 14 (METex14) skipping alterations.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/tenofovir_alafenamide_Vemlidy_Non_Sub_FINAL_March_2017_for_website.pdf

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Tepotinib Tepmetko® SMC2535	0 Treatment of adult patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) harbouring mesenchymal-epithelial transition factor gene (MET) exon 14 (METex14) skipping alterations.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2023
Tepotinib Tepmetko® SMC2457	0 Treatment of adult patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) harbouring mesenchymal-epithelial transition factor gene (MET) exon 14 (METex14) skipping alterations.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	15/08/2022
Testosterone Testavan® SMC2152	0 Testosterone replacement therapy for adult male hypogonadism, when testosterone deficiency has been confirmed by clinical features and biochemical tests.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Tezacaftor and Ivacaftor Symkevi SMC2183	In a combination regimen with ivacaftor 150mg tablets for the treatment of patients with cystic fibrosis (CF) aged 12 years and older who are homozygous for the F508del mutation or who are heterozygous for the F508del mutation and have one of the following mutations in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene: P67L, R117C, L206W, R352Q, A455E, D579G, 711+3A→G, S945L, S977F, R1070W, D1152H, 2789+5G→A, 3272-26A→G, and 3849+10kbC→T.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/08/2019
tezepelumab Tezspire® SMC2541	as an add-on maintenance treatment in adults and adolescents 12 years and older with severe asthma who are inadequately controlled despite high dose inhaled corticosteroids plus another medicinal product for maintenance treatment.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/08/2023
Ticagrelor Brilique® 1224/17	Co-administered with acetylsalicylic acid for the prevention of atherothrombotic events in adult patients with a history of myocardial infarction and a high risk of developing an atherothrombotic event.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2017

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Tildrakizumab Ilumetri® SMC2167	The treatment of adults with moderate to severe plaque psoriasis who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019
Tiotropium Spiriva Respimat® 411/07	As a maintenance bronchodilator treatment to relieve symptoms of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2017
Tiotropium Spiriva® Respimat® SMC2118	Add-on maintenance bronchodilator treatment in patients aged 6 years and older with severe asthma who experienced one or more severe asthma exacerbations in the preceding year.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
Tirbanibulin Klisyri® SMC2395	field treatment of non-hyperkeratotic, non-hypertrophic actinic keratosis (Olsen grade 1) of the face or scalp in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/12/2021

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
tirzepatide Mounjaro® SMC2633	Treatment of adults with insufficiently controlled type 2 diabetes mellitus as an adjunct to diet and exercise: - as monotherapy when metformin is considered inappropriate due to intolerance or contraindications - in addition to other medicinal products for the treatment of diabetes.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/04/2024
Tisagenlecleucel Kymriah® SMC2129	Treatment of paediatric and young adult patients up to 25 years of age with B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) that is refractory, in relapse post-transplant or in second or later relapse.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2023
Tisagenlecleucel Kymriah® SMC2141	For adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) after two or more lines of systemic therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	29/04/2019
Tisagenlecleucel Kymriah® SMC2200	Adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) after two or more lines of systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Tisagenlecleucel Kymriah® SMC2566	0 Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory follicular lymphoma after two or more lines of systemic therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2023
Tivozanib Fotivda® 1335/18	0 First-line treatment of adult patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma and for adult patients who are vascular endothelial growth factor receptor and mammalian target of rapamycin pathway inhibitor-naïve following disease progression after one prior treatment with cytokine therapy for advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC). https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3562/tivozanib-fotivda-final-june-2018-for-website.pdf	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/08/2018
tixagevimab plus cilgavimab Evusheld® SMC2580	0 Pre-exposure prophylaxis of COVID-19 in adults who are not currently infected with SARS-CoV-2 and who have not had a known recent exposure to an individual infected with SARS-CoV-2 and: - who are unlikely to mount an adequate immune response to COVID-19 vaccination or - for whom COVID-19 vaccination is not recommended.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/08/2023
tixagevimab, cilgavimab Evusheld® SMC2558	0 Treatment of COVID-19 in adults who do not require supplemental oxygen and who are at increased risk of progressing to severe COVID-19.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/06/2024

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Tocilizumab RoActemra® SMC2552	0 Treatment of coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) in adults who are receiving systemic corticosteroids and require supplemental oxygen or mechanical ventilation	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2023
Tocilizumab RoActemra® 1201/16	0 Treatment of severe, active and progressive rheumatoid arthritis in adults not previously treated with methotrexate.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
Tocilizumab RoActemra® SMC2014	0 The treatment of Giant Cell Arteritis (GCA) in adult patients http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/tocilizumab_RoActemra_Non_Sub_FINAL_Sept_2016_for_website.pdf	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2019
Tofacitinib Xeljanz® SMC2122	0 Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis who have had an inadequate response, lost response, or were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a biologic agent.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	25/02/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Tofacitinib Xeljanz® SMC2116	<p>In combination with methotrexate for the treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adult patients who have had an inadequate response or who have been intolerant to a prior disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) therapy.</p>	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	25/02/2019
Tofacitinib Xeljanz® 1298/18	<p>In combination with methotrexate for the treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or more DMARDs. Tofacitinib can be given as monotherapy in case of intolerance to methotrexate or when treatment with methotrexate is inappropriate.</p> <p>http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/tofacitinib_Xeljanz_FINAL_Jan_2018_Amended_05.02.17_for_website.pdf</p>	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/02/2018
Tofacitinib Xeljanz® SMC2463	<p>Treatment of adult patients with active ankylosing spondylitis (AS) who have responded inadequately to conventional therapy</p>	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2022
Tolvaptan Jinarc® 1114/15	<p>To slow the progression of cyst development and renal insufficiency of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease (ADPKD) in adults with chronic kidney disease stage 1 to 3 at initiation of treatment with evidence of rapidly progressing disease.</p>	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/02/2016

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Topotecan, Caelyx, paclitaxel, trabectedin, gemcitabine	Recurrent ovarian cancer	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2016
	0		
NICE MTA 389	https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta389		
Trabectedin	Treatment of adult patients with advanced soft tissue sarcoma, after failure of anthracyclines and ifosfamide, or who are unsuited to receive these agents. Efficacy data are based mainly on liposarcoma and leiomyosarcoma patients	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/12/2020
Yondelis®			
SMC2283			
Trabectedin	The treatment of adult patients with advanced soft tissue sarcoma, after failure of anthracyclines and ifosfamide, or who are unsuited to receive these agents.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2019
Yondelis®			
SMC2210			
Tralokinumab	Treatment of moderate-to-severe atopic dermatitis in adult patients who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/02/2022
Adtralza®			
SMC2403			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
trametinib	Treatment of low grade serous ovarian cancer after at least one line of platinum-based chemotherapy	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/02/2025
NCMAG118			
Trametinib	In combination with dabrafenib for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic melanoma with a BRAF V600 mutation	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2016
Mekinist®			
1161/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/trametinib_0_5mg_and_2mg_Mekinist_FINAL_August_2016_Amended_02.09.16_for_website.pdf		
Trametinib	In combination with dabrafenib for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic melanoma with a BRAF V600 mutation.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Mekinist®			
SMC2328			
Trametinib (with dabrafenib)	in combination with dabrafenib for the treatment of adult patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer with a BRAF V600 mutation	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/08/2017
Mekinist®			
1264/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/trametinib_Mekinist_Non_Submission_FINAL_June_2017_for_website.pdf		

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
trastuzumab Enhertu® SMC2888	0 treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic hormone receptor (HR)-positive, HER2-low or HER2-ultralow breast cancer who have received at least one endocrine therapy in the metastatic setting and who are not considered suitable for endocrine therapy as the next line of treatment.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/12/2025
Trastuzumab NCMAG105	0 for treatment of adult patients with human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) positive early breast cancer: Reduced treatment duration of 6-months, or 9 cycles, for patients categorised as lower risk (off-label duration)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2023
trastuzumab deruxtecan Enhertu® SMC2706	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) whose tumours have an activating HER2 (ERBB2) mutation and who require systemic therapy following platinum-based chemotherapy with or without immunotherapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/08/2024
trastuzumab deruxtecan Enhertu® SMC2854	0 Treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic HER2-positive (IHC3+) solid tumours who have received prior treatment or who have no satisfactory alternative treatment options	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/08/2025

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
trastuzumab deruxtecan Enhertu® SMC2608	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic HER2-low breast cancer who have received prior chemotherapy in the metastatic setting or developed disease recurrence during or within 6 months of completing adjuvant chemotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/02/2024
Trastuzumab deruxtecan Enhertu® SMC2545	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic HER2-positive breast cancer who have received one or more prior anti-HER2-based regimens.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2023
trastuzumab deruxtecan Enhertu® SMC2693	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with advanced HER2-positive gastric or gastroesophageal junction (GEJ) adenocarcinoma who have received a prior trastuzumab-based regimen.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/08/2024
Trastuzumab deruxtecan Enhertu® SMC2388	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer who have received two or more prior anti-HER2-based regimens.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/02/2022

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Trastuzumab emtansine Kadcyla® SMC2298	As a single agent, for the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with human epidermal growth factor-2 (HER2) positive early breast cancer who have residual invasive disease, in the breast and/or lymph nodes, after neoadjuvant taxane-based and HER2 targeted therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/12/2020
Trastuzumab emtansine Kadcyla ® 990/14	As a single agent, for the treatment of adult patients with human epidermal growth factor type 2 (HER2)-positive, unresectable locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer who previously received trastuzumab and a taxane, separately or in combination. Patients should have either received prior therapy for locally advanced or metastatic disease, or developed disease recurrence during or within six months of completing adjuvant therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2017
Treosulfan Trecondi® SMC2527	In combination with fludarabine as part of conditioning treatment prior to allogeneic haematopoietic stem cell transplantation (alloHSCT) in adult patients with malignant and non-malignant diseases, and in paediatric patients older than one month with malignant diseases.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2023
Trientine tetrahydrochloride Cuprior® SMC2222	Treatment of Wilson's disease in adults, adolescents and children ≥5 years intolerant to D-penicillamine therapy	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Trifarotene Aklief® SMC2441	0 Cutaneous treatment of acne vulgaris of the face and/or the trunk in patients from 12 years of age and older, when many comedones, papules and pustules are present.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2022
trifluridine, tipiracil Lonsurf® SMC2654	0 In combination with bevacizumab for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic colorectal cancer (CRC) who have received two prior anticancer treatment regimens including fluoropyrimidine-, oxaliplatin- and irinotecan-based chemotherapies, anti-VEGF agents, and/or anti-EGFR agents.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2024
Trifluridine/Tipiracil Lonsurf® SMC2329	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic gastric cancer including adenocarcinoma of the gastroesophageal junction, who have been previously treated with at least two prior systemic treatment regimens for advanced disease	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/06/2021
Trifluridine/tipiracil hydrochloride Lonsurf® 1221/17	0 Treatment of adult patients with metastatic colorectal cancer (CRC) who have been previously treated with, or are not considered candidates for, available therapies including fluoropyrimidine-, oxaliplatin- and irinotecan-based chemotherapies, anti vascular endothelial growth factor agents, and anti-epidermal growth factor receptor agents.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017

http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1221_17_trifluridine_tipiracil_as_hydrochloride_Lonsurf/trifluridine_tipiracil_as_hydrochlo

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Triptorelin	As adjuvant treatment in combination with tamoxifen or an aromatase inhibitor, of endocrine responsive early stage breast cancer in women at high risk of recurrence who are confirmed as premenopausal after completion of chemotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2019
Decapeptyl SR® SMC2186			
Tucatinib	In combination with trastuzumab and capecitabine for the treatment of adult patients with HER2-positive locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer who have received at least two prior anti-HER2 treatment regimens.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/02/2022
Tukysa® SMC2398			
ublituximab	Treatment of adult patients with relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (RMS) with active disease defined by clinical or imaging features.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/02/2025
Briumvi® SMC2731			
Ulipristal acetate	Intermittent treatment of moderate to severe symptoms of uterine fibroids in adult women of reproductive age.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/02/2016
Esmya® 1128/16			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
<p>Upadacitinib</p> <p>Rinvoq®</p> <p>SMC2532</p>	<p>Treatment of active non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis in adult patients with objective signs of inflammation as indicated by elevated C-reactive protein (CRP) and/or magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), who have responded inadequately to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs).</p>	<p>Routinely available in line with national guidance</p>	<p>20/02/2023</p>
<p>Upadacitinib</p> <p>Rinvoq®</p> <p>SMC2510</p>	<p>Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis who have had an inadequate response, lost response or were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a biologic agent.</p>	<p>Routinely available in line with national guidance</p>	<p>10/10/2022</p>
<p>Upadacitinib</p> <p>Rinvoq®</p> <p>SMC2495</p>	<p>Treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis (RA) in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs). Upadacitinib may be used as monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate.</p>	<p>Routinely available in line with national guidance</p>	<p>12/12/2022</p>
<p>Upadacitinib</p> <p>Rinvoq®</p> <p>SMC2417</p>	<p>Treatment of moderate to severe atopic dermatitis in adults and adolescents 12 years and older who are candidates for systemic therapy.</p>	<p>Routinely available in line with national guidance</p>	<p>13/06/2022</p>

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Upadacitinib Rinvoq® SMC2361	0 Treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or more DMARDs. Upadacitinib may be used as monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/06/2021
Upadacitinib Rinvoq® SMC2480	0 Treatment of active ankylosing spondylitis (AS) in adult patients who have responded inadequately to conventional therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
Upadacitinib Rinvoq® SMC2315	0 Treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis (RA) in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs). Upadacitinib may be used as monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Upadacitinib Rinvoq® SMC2575	0 Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active Crohn's disease (CD) who have had an inadequate response, lost response or were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a biologic agent, or for whom such therapies are not advisable.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/06/2023

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ustekinumab Stelara® 1250/17	for the treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active Crohn's disease who have had an inadequate response with, lost response to, or were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNFα) antagonist or have medical contraindications to such therapies. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/ustekinumab Stelara FINAL June 2017 for website.pdf	Routinely available in line with national guidance	28/08/2017
Ustekinumab Stelara® 1115/15	Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adolescent patients from the age of 12 years and older, who are inadequately controlled by, or are intolerant to, other systemic therapies or phototherapies.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/02/2016
Ustekinumab Stelara® SMC2250	Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis who have had an inadequate response with, lost response to, or were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a biologic or have medical contraindications to such therapies.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	06/07/2020
vamorolone Agamree® SMC2721	Treatment of Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) in patients aged 4 years and older.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	17/02/2025

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Vedolizumab Entyvio® SMC2276	Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis who have had an inadequate response with, lost response to, or were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNFα) antagonist.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Vedolizumab Entyvio® SMC2277	Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active Crohn's disease who have had an inadequate response with, lost response to, or were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNFα) antagonist.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Vedolizumab Entyvio® SMC2506	Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active chronic pouchitis, who have undergone proctocolectomy and ileal pouch anal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis, and have had an inadequate response with or lost response to antibiotic therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	15/08/2022
Velmanase alfa Lamzede® SMC2466	Enzyme replacement therapy for the treatment of non-neurological manifestations in patients with mild to moderate alpha-mannosidosis	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2023

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Venetoclax Venclyxto® SMC2412	In combination with a hypomethylating agent for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) who are ineligible for intensive chemotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Venetoclax Venclyxto® SMC2427	In combination with obinutuzumab for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Venetoclax Venclyxto® SMC2166	in combination with rituximab for the treatment of adult patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) who have received at least one prior therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/08/2019
Venetoclax Venclyxto® SMC2509	In combination with low-dose cytarabine for the treatment of adult patients with newly-diagnosed acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) who are ineligible for intensive chemotherapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2022

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Venetoclax Venclyxto® SMC2293	0 In combination with obinutuzumab for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/12/2020
Venetoclax Venclyxto® 1249/17	0 as monotherapy for the treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) either in the presence of 17p deletion or TP53 mutation in adult patients who are unsuitable for or have failed a B-cell receptor pathway inhibitor, or in the absence of 17p deletion or TP53 mutation in adult patients who have failed both chemoimmunotherapy and a B-cell receptor pathway inhibitor. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/venetoclax_Venclyxto_FINAL_July_2017_for_website.pdf	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/08/2017
Vericiguat Verquvo® SMC2425	0 Treatment of symptomatic chronic heart failure in adult patients with reduced ejection fraction who are stabilised after a recent decompensation event requiring IV therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/10/2021
Vernakalant Brinavess® 1222/17	0 Rapid conversion of recent onset atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm in adults - For non-surgery patients: atrial fibrillation ≤ 7 days duration - For post-cardiac surgery patients: atrial fibrillation ≤ 3 days duration http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1222_17_vernakalant_Brinavess/vernakalant_Brinavess	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2017

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
vibegron Obgemsa® SMC2696	0 Symptomatic treatment of adult patients with overactive bladder (OAB) syndrome.	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative medicine(s)	28/04/2025
Vinorelbine NCMAG108	0 As a second- or subsequent-line treatment of patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma whose disease has progressed on or after platinum-based chemotherapy, with or without immunotherapy	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2023
Voclosporin Lupkynis® SMC2570	0 In combination with mycophenolate mofetil for the treatment of adult patients with active class III, IV or V (including mixed class III/V and IV/V) lupus nephritis.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
volanesorsen Waylivra® SMC2716	0 As an adjunct to diet in adult patients with genetically confirmed familial chylomicronaemia syndrome (FCS) and at high risk for pancreatitis, in whom response to diet and triglyceride lowering therapy has been inadequate.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2024

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Volanesorsen Waylivra® SMC2299	As an adjunct to diet in adult patients with genetically confirmed familial chylomicronaemia syndrome (FCS) and at high risk for pancreatitis, in whom response to diet and triglyceride lowering therapy has been inadequate.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/08/2021
voretigene neparvovec Luxturna® SMC2641	Treatment of adult and paediatric patients with vision loss due to inherited retinal dystrophy caused by confirmed biallelic RPE65 mutations and who have sufficient viable retinal cells.	Routinely available from a specialist centre in another health board	19/08/2024
Voretigene neparvovec Luxturna® SMC2228	Treatment of adult and paediatric patients with vision loss due to inherited retinal dystrophy caused by confirmed biallelic RPE65 mutations and who have sufficient viable retinal cells.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/10/2020
Vortioxetine Brintellix® 1158/16	Treatment of major depressive episodes in adults.	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative medicine(s)	22/08/2016
http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1158_16_vortioxetine_Brintellix/vortioxetine_Brintellix			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
voxelotor Oxbryta® SMC2626	Treatment of haemolytic anaemia due to sickle cell disease (SCD) in adults and paediatric patients 12 years of age and older as monotherapy or in combination with hydroxycarbamide.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	17/06/2024
Vutrisiran Amvuttra® SMC2596	Treatment of hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis (hATTR amyloidosis) in adult patients with stage 1 or stage 2 polyneuropathy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
White birch betula verrucosa extract Itulazax 12 SQ-Bet® SMC2471	In adult patients for the treatment of moderate-to-severe allergic rhinitis and/or conjunctivitis induced by pollen from the birch homologous group. ITULAZAX is indicated in patients with a clinical history of symptoms despite use of symptom-relieving medication and a positive test of sensitisation to a member of the birch homologous group (skin prick test and/or specific IgE).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Zanamivir Dectova® SMC2204	0 Treatment of complicated and potentially life-threatening influenza A or B virus infection in adult and paediatric patients (aged ≥ 6 months) when: - the patient's influenza virus is known or suspected to be resistant to anti-influenza medicinal products other than zanamivir, and/or - other anti-viral medicinal products for treatment of influenza, including inhaled zanamivir, are not suitable for the individual patient.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019
Zanubrutinib Brukinsa® SMC2452	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia (WM) who have received at least one prior therapy, or in first line treatment for patients unsuitable for chemo-immunotherapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2022
Zanubrutinib Brukinsa® SMC2528	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia (WM) who have received at least one prior therapy, or in first line treatment for patients unsuitable for chemo-immunotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2022
zanubrutinib Brukinsa® SMC2684	0 Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with marginal zone lymphoma (MZL) who have received at least one prior anti-CD20-based therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/04/2025

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Zanubrutinib	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Brukinsa®			
SMC2600			
zanubrutinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with mantle cell lymphoma (MCL) who have received at least one prior therapy	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	08/12/2025
Brukinsa®			
SMC2819			
zanubrutinib	In combination with obinutuzumab for the treatment of adult patients with refractory or relapsed follicular lymphoma (FL) who have received at least two prior systemic therapies.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/06/2024
Brukinsa®			
SMC2671			
zilucoplan	As an add-on to standard therapy for the treatment of generalised myasthenia gravis (gMG) in adult patients who are anti-acetylcholine receptor (AChR) antibody positive.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2024
Zilbrysq®			
SMC 2717			

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
zuranolone	Treatment of moderate or severe postnatal depression (PND) in adults following childbirth.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	16/02/2026
Zurzuvae®			
SMC2862			